

# Contents - Accessories to Suit

## 4WD AND TOURING GEAR

### RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

Electric Winches and Accessories .....	10
Recovery Kits, Straps and Accessories .....	10-11
Compressors .....	12
Tyre Accessories and Lifting Jacks .....	12-13
Total Traction .....	13
Multi-Purpose Rear Wheel Bag .....	13
Seat Covers .....	13

### CAMPING ACCESSORIES

Camping Chairs .....	15
Swags .....	15
Sleeping Bags .....	15
Camp Bags .....	16
Toilets .....	16
Showers .....	16
First Aid .....	17
Camping Tools .....	17
Cleaning .....	17
Torches .....	18
Fans .....	18
Camp Lighting .....	18-19
Solar .....	19

### CAMPING

Rooftop Tent .....	20
Rooftop Tent Accessories .....	20
Awning Quick Release .....	21
Room Enclosures .....	21
Awnings .....	21
Awning Xtra Weathershield .....	21
Instant Ensuite .....	21

### FRIDGE / FREEZERS

Fridge / Freezers .....	22
Fridge Slides .....	22
Fridge Accessories .....	22

### DRIVING LIGHTS

LED Driving Lights .....	23
LED Light Bars .....	24-25
Driving Light Accessories .....	25
Universal LED Work Lights .....	26
Driving and Work Light Wiring Looms .....	27

### AUTO ELECTRICAL

Auto Electrical .....	27
Dual Battery Systems .....	27

### STORAGE

Single Drawer Systems .....	28
Twin Drawer Systems .....	28
Wing Kits .....	28
Anchor Track .....	28
Water Tanks .....	29
Maxi Cases .....	30
Ute Boxes .....	30
Aluminium Tool Boxes .....	31
Steel Truck Boxes .....	31
Rooftop Bags .....	32
Rooftop Tent Hanging Bags / General Camping Bags .....	32

## ROOF RACKS

Alloy Roof Racks .....	33
Steel Roof Racks .....	34
Universal Roof Rail Extrusions .....	33
Mounting Kits .....	34

## FLEET AND MINING

Fleet and Mining Accessories .....	35
------------------------------------	----

## APPAREL

T-Shirts .....	36
Oilskin Jackets .....	36
Oilskin Vests .....	36

## MERCHANDISE

Ironman 4x4 Merchandise .....	37
-------------------------------	----

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT (BY VEHICLE)

### FIAT

Fullback .....	41
----------------	----

### FORD

Everest	UAII 7/2018+ .....	61
	9/2015 to 6/2018 .....	63
Maverick	1988 to 1994 (See Nissan Patrol Page 216) .....	216
Ranger	Raptor 9/2018+ .....	44
	PX Mk III 8/2018+ .....	46
	PX Mk II 2015 to 7/2018 .....	50
	PX 7/2011 to 2015 .....	54
	PJ / PK 2006 to 2011 .....	58

### HOLDEN / GM

Colorado	RG 11/2016 to 2020 .....	74
	RG 2012 to 10/2016 .....	77
	RC 7/2008 to 12/2012 .....	81
Colorado 7	RG 2012+ .....	72
Rodeo	RA7 2007 to 7/2008 .....	83
	RA 2002 to 2006 .....	85
Trailblazer	LT / LTZ 2017+ .....	70

### HYUNDAI

iLoad .....	88
-------------	----

### ISUZU

D-Max	8/2019+ .....	90
	2/2017 to 7/2019 .....	93
	6/2012 to 1/2017 .....	96
	2007 to 6/2012 .....	100
MU-X	2014+ .....	102

### JEEP

Gladiator	JT 4/2019+ .....	110
Grand Cherokee	WK2 2013+ .....	112
Wrangler	JL 2018+ .....	116
	JK 2007+ .....	118

### LAND ROVER

Defender	2007-2016 .....	125
Discovery	Series 2, 3 and 4 .....	130

### LDV

T60	2.8L Turbo Diesel 2017+ .....	134
-----	-------------------------------	-----

### MAZDA

BT-50	6/2020+ .....	139
	2012 to 5/2020 .....	142
	J97M 2006 to 2012 .....	146



# Contents - Accessories to Suit

<b>MITSUBISHI</b>			
Pajero	NW-NX 2011 .....	158	
	NM, NP, NS, NT 5/2000 to 2011 .....	159	
Pajero Sport	7/2019+ .....	154	
	11/2016 to 6/2019 .....	156	
Triton	MR 11/2018+ .....	170	
	MQ 2015 to 10/2018 .....	174	
	MN 2009 to 2015 .....	179	
	ML 2006 to 2009 .....	182	
<b>NISSAN</b>			
Navara	NP300 2015+ .....	188	
	D40 2005+ .....	191	
	D22 2002+ .....	194	
Pathfinder	R51 2005 to 2013 .....	198	
Patrol	Y62 2010 to 2019 .....	204	
	Y61 GU Series 4 2005+ .....	206	
	Y61 GU Series 1-3 1998 to 2004 .....	207	
	Y60 GQ Station Wagon 1987 to 1997 .....	216	
	Y60 GQ Coil Cab 1987 to 1997 .....	216	
<b>RAM</b>			
1500	2014 to 2019 .....	226	
<b>RENAULT</b>			
Alaskan	Thai-Built Only 2017+ .....	228	
<b>SSANGYONG</b>			
Musso	Q200 10/2018+ .....	231	
	Q201 10/2018+ .....	231	
	Q205 10/2018+ .....	231	
Rexton	Y400 2018+ .....	236	
<b>SUZUKI</b>			
Jimny	GJ 2018+ .....	242	
	2012 to 1/2019 .....	244	
Grand Vitara	8/2005 to 2015 .....	248	
<b>TOYOTA</b>			
4Runner	Gen 5, N280 2009+ .....	252	
FJ Cruiser	2007+ .....	258	
Fortuner	2015+ .....	260	
	2004 to 2015 .....	262	
Hilux	8/2020+ .....	266	
	Revo 5/2018 to 7/2020 .....	270	
	Revo 2015 to 4/2018 .....	270	
	Vigo 2011 to 2015 .....	274	
	Vigo 2005 to 2011 .....	274	
	Tiger 1997 to 2004 .....	278	
Landcruiser	200 Series (Facelift) 11/2015+ .....	283	
	200 Series 2/2012 to 10/2015 .....	286	
	200 Series 11/2007 to 1/2012 .....	286	
	105 Series HZJ105, FZJ105 Live Axle Front Suspension 3/1998 to 10/2007 .....	288	
	100 Series HDJ100, UZJ100 Independent Front Suspension 3/1998 to 10/2007 .....	291	
	80 Series HZJ80, FZJ80 1990 to 1998 .....	293	
	79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab 9/2016+ .....	296	
	79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab 2007 to 8/2016 .....	299	
	79 Series Single Cab 1999 to 2007 .....	299	
	79 Series Dual Cab 11/2012+ .....	299	
	78 Series Troop Carrier 2007+ .....	303	
	78 Series 1999 to 2007 .....	307	
	76 Series 2007+ .....	311	
	75 Series 1984 to 1999 .....	314	
	60 Series 11/1980 to 11/1989 .....	320	
Prado	150 Series (Facelift) 11/2017+ .....	328	
	150 Series 11/2013 to 10/2017 .....	331	
	150 Series 11/2009 to 10/2013 .....	331	
	120 Series 4/2003 to 10/2009 .....	334	
	95 Series 1996 to 10/2002 .....	336	
	90 Series 1996 to 10/2002 .....	336	
Tacoma	2005+ .....	338	
Tundra	2013 to 2020 .....	340	
<b>VOLKSWAGEN</b>			
Amarok	V6 11/2016+ .....	346	
	2011 to 10/2016 .....	348	
<b>ACCESSORIES SPARE PARTS</b>			
Bull Bars	.....	352	
Winches	.....	353	
Tow Bars	.....	354	
Driving Lights	.....	354	
Canopies	.....	354	
Canopy / Roof Racks	.....	356	
Instant Awnings	.....	356	
Rooftop Tents	.....	357	
Swags	.....	357	
Fridges	.....	357	
Snorkels	.....	358	
Underbody Protection	.....	358	
Miscellaneous	.....	358	
<b>ACCESSORY INSTALLATION FITTING TIMES</b>			
Approximate Accessory Fitting Times	.....	359	
<b>ACCESSORIES PRODUCT INFORMATION</b>			
Features and Benefits	.....	420	
<b>ACCESSORIES TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>			
Monster Winches	.....	426	
Bull Bars	.....	426	
Rear Tow Bars	.....	428	
Side Steps / Rails	.....	428	
Rated Recovery Points	.....	428	
Snorkels	.....	430	
Underbody Protection	.....	431	
Roof Racks and Accessories	.....	432	
Canopies	.....	433	
Driving Lights	.....	434	
LED Worklights	.....	435	
LED Light Bars	.....	435	
Fridge / Freezers	.....	436	
Fridge / Freezer Troubleshooting	.....	436	
Locksafe Drawer Systems	.....	437	
Rooftop Tent	.....	438	
Swags	.....	438	
<b>QUICK REFERENCE INDEX</b>			
Product Code Reference	.....	439	
<b>TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b>			
Terms and Conditions of Trade	.....	458	

# Contents - Suspension to Suit

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT (BY VEHICLE)

<b>DACIA</b>	
Duster	2010+ ..... 40
<b>FIAT</b>	
Fullback	2016+ ..... 42
<b>FORD</b>	
Courier	Ranger (not USA model) 1985 to 2006 ..... 60
Everest	UAll 7/2018+ ..... 62
	3.2L 2015 TO 6/2018 ..... 64
Maverick	1988 to 1994 (See Nissan Patrol Page 217) ..... 217
Ranger	Raptor 9/2018+ ..... 45
	PX Mk III (not USA model) 7/2018+ ..... 48
	PX Mk II (not USA model) 2015 to 6/2018 ..... 52
	T6 PX (not USA model) 2011 to 2015 ..... 56
	PJ / PK (not USA model) 3/2006 to 2011 ..... 59
<b>HAVAL</b>	
H9	Wagon 2.0L Petrol 8/2017+ ..... 65
<b>HOLDEN / GM</b>	
Colorado	RG 2016 to 2020 ..... 75
	RG 2012 to 2016 ..... 78
	RG Low Ride 2WD 2012+ ..... 80
	RC 2003 to 2012 ..... 82
Colorado 7	Trailblazer 2012+ ..... 73
Frontera	1995 to 1/1999 ..... 69
Jackaroo	Bighorn / Monterey 1992+ ..... 66
	11/1986 to 1991 ..... 67
	Pre 1996 ..... 68
Rodeo	RA 2003 to 2012 ..... 84
	RA7 2003 to 2012 ..... 84
	KB - TFS 1988 to 3/2003 ..... 86
	KB - TF 1983 to 1988 ..... 87
Trailblazer	LT / LTZ 2017+ ..... 71
<b>HYUNDAI</b>	
Terracan	2001+ ..... 89
<b>ISUZU</b>	
D-Max	8/2019+ ..... 91
	2016 to 7/2019 ..... 94
	6/2012 to 1/2017 ..... 97
	Low Ride 2WD 2012+ ..... 99
	2003 to 2012 ..... 101
MU-X	2013+ ..... 103
Trooper	1992+ ..... 104
	11/1986 to 1991 ..... 105
	Pre 1986 ..... 106
<b>JEEP</b>	
Cherokee	Liberty KK 2007 to 2012 ..... 107
	Liberty KJ 2001 to 2006 ..... 108
	XJ 1984+ ..... 109
Gladiator	JT 2019+ ..... 111
Grand Cherokee	WK2 (4x4) 2011+ ..... 113
	WJ / WG 1999 to 6/2005 ..... 114
	ZJ / ZG 1993 to 1998 ..... 115
Wrangler	JL 2018+ ..... 117
	JK 2006+ ..... 119
	TJ 1996 to 2/2007 ..... 120

## JMC

Vigus	2014+ ..... 121
-------	-----------------

## KIA

Sorento	BL 2003 to 2008 ..... 122
---------	---------------------------

## LADA

Niva	1978+ ..... 123
------	-----------------

## LAND ROVER

Defender	110 Series County / Dual Cab ..... 126
	130 Series County / Dual Cab ..... 126
	110 Series Trayback ..... 127
	90 Series ..... 128
Discovery	Series 3 LR3 (Coil Springs) 2004 to 2009 ..... 131
	Series 2 (Coil Springs) 1999 to 2005 ..... 132
	Series 1 1989 to 2005 ..... 133
Range Rover	(Coil Springs) 1971 to 1995 ..... 129

## LDV

T60	2.8L Turbo Diesel 2017+ ..... 134
-----	-----------------------------------

## MAHINDRA

Scorpio	Getaway Pik-Up 2002 to 2016 ..... 136
	Wagon 2002 to 2014 ..... 137

## MAZDA

BT50	6/2020+ ..... 140
	2011 to 5/2020 ..... 144
	2006 to 2011 ..... 147
B Series Bravo	1987 to 2006 ..... 149

## MERCEDES BENZ

G-Wagen	W460, W461 W463 1979+ ..... 150
	G55 AMG ..... 151
Unimog	UL1700, 2450, U5000, 1300, 1550, U4000 ..... 152
X-Class	4 Cyl Models 2017 to 5/2020 ..... 153

## MITSUBISHI

Challenger Montero Sport	PA (Coil) 1998 to 2008 ..... 167
	PA (Leaf) 1998 to 2006 ..... 168
Delica	L400 1994+ ..... 169
Pajero	Montero NM - NX 2000+ ..... 160
	iO Pinin 1999+ ..... 161
	Montero NH - NL (Coil) 6/1991 to 2000 ..... 162
	Montero NH - NL (Leaf) 1991 to 1999 ..... 163
	Montero NA - NG (Coil) 1988 to 1991 ..... 164
	Montero NA - NG (Leaf) Pre 1991 ..... 165
Pajero Sport	7/2019+ ..... 155
	2.4L Mivec 2015 to 6/2019 ..... 157
Pajero Sport / Montero Sport / Dakar	PB 2009 to 2015 ..... 166
Triton	MR 11/2018+ ..... 172
	MQ L200 2015 to 10/2018 ..... 176
	MN L200 2009 to 2015 ..... 180
	ML L200 2006 to 2009 ..... 183
	MK L200 1996 to 2006 ..... 185
	ME-MJ 1993 to 1996 ..... 186
	L200 Pre 1983 ..... 187



# Contents - Suspension to Suit

## NISSAN

Navara	NP300 (Coil Springs) 2015+ .....	189
	NP300 (Leaf Springs) 2014+ .....	190
	D40 (V6 Diesel) 2005+ .....	192
	D40 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol) 2005+.....	193
	D22 / NP300 (Torsion Bar) 1997+.....	195
	D21 1985 to 1996 .....	196
Paladin	Pre 2005 .....	197
Pathfinder	R51 (V6 Diesel) 7/2005+ .....	199
	R51 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol) 7/2005+.....	201
	R50 1995 to 7/2005 .....	202
	R20 Pre 1995 .....	203
Patrol	Y62 2010+ .....	205
	Y61 GU LWB Wagon.....	208
	Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Coil / Coil) .....	212
	Y61 GU Cab Chassis (Coil / Coil).....	212
	Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Coil / Leaf) .....	215
	Y61 GU Cab Chassis (Coil / Leaf).....	215
	Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Leaf / Leaf) 1988+ .....	217
	Y60 GQ LWB Wagon 1988 to 1998.....	218
	Y60 GQ SWB Wagon 1988 to 1998 .....	220
	MK G160 (Rectangle Headlights) 1984+ .....	222
	MQ G160 (Round Headlights) Pre 1984.....	223
Terrano/II WD21	Pre 1995 .....	203
Xterra	2005+.....	224
Xtrail	T30 2001 to 9/2007 .....	225

## RAM

1500	DS 2014 to 2019 .....	227
------	-----------------------	-----

## RENAULT

Alaskan	2017+ .....	229
Duster	2010+.....	230

## SSANGYONG

Korando	1996 to 2006 .....	235
Musso	Q200 SWB 10/2018+ .....	232
	Q201 LWB (Coil) 10/2018+ .....	233
	Q201 LWB (Leaf) 10/2018+ .....	234
	Q205 LWB (Leaf) 10/2018+ .....	234
	1996 to 2006 .....	235
Rexton	Y400 2018+ .....	237

## SUBARU

Forester	2019+ .....	238
	SF5, GX, RX, GT 1997 to 2013 .....	239
Outback	2015+.....	240
XV	2018+.....	241

## SUZUKI

Grand Vitara	8/2005 to 2015 .....	249
	1988 to 7/2005 .....	250
Jimny	GJ 2018+ .....	243
	SN413 1998 to 2018 .....	245
Sierra	SJ80 (Coil) 1997+ .....	246
	Samurai LJ, SJ (Leaf) 1981+ .....	247
Vitara	1988+.....	251

## TOYOTA

4Runner	Gen 4 and 5, N210 - N280 2003+ .....	253
	Gen 3 N180 - N185 1996 to 2002 .....	254
	Gen 2 Surf N130 V6 (Coil) 1990 to 1997 .....	255
	Gen 1 N60 (Leaf) 1988 to 1997 .....	256
Bundera	1984 to 1989 .....	317
FJ Cruiser	2006+.....	259
Fortuner	2015+.....	261
	2004 to 2015 .....	263
Hiace	Series 300 2019+ .....	264
	Series 200 2005 to 2019.....	265
Highlander	2020+.....	282
Hilux	8/2020+.....	268
	Revo 2015 to 7/2020.....	272
	Vigo 3/2005 to 9/2015 .....	275
	Low Ride 2WD 2005+ .....	277
	Tiger 107, 108, 110, 111 167 1997 to 2005 .....	279
	Solid Front Axle 11/1983 to 11/1997 .....	280
	Solid Front Axle 1979 to 10/1983 .....	281
Kluger	2020+.....	282
Landcruiser	200 Series (Facelift) 11/2015+ .....	284
	200 Series 11/2007 to 10/2015+ .....	287
	105 Series 1998+ .....	289
	100 Series, IFS 1998+.....	292
	80 Series 1990+ .....	294
	79 Series Single Cab 1999+.....	297
	79 Series Dual Cab 2013+ .....	300
	78 Series 2007+ .....	304
	78 Series 1999 to 2007.....	308
	76 Series 2007+ .....	312
	75 Series 1984 to 1999.....	315
	71 Series (Coil / Leaf) 1999+.....	318
	70, 73, 74 Series (Leaf / Leaf) 1984 to 1988.....	319
	60 Series 1986+ .....	320
	60 Series Pre 1986.....	322
	45, 47 Series 8/1980 to 1985.....	324
	45 Series 1960 to 1980.....	325
	40, 42, 46 Series 1980 to 1984 .....	326
	40 Series 1960 to 1980.....	327
Prado	150 Series (Coil) 12/2017+ .....	329
	150 Series (Coil) 2009 to 11/2017 .....	332
	120 Series 4/2003 to 10/2009 .....	334
	90, 95 Series 1996 to 10/2002.....	337
	II Prado 70, 73, 78 Series 1990 to 1996.....	316
Rav4	2019 to 2021 .....	257
Tacoma	2005+.....	339
Tundra	2013 to 2020 .....	340
	2006 to 2013 .....	341
<b>TROLLER</b>		
T4	7/2014+.....	342
	1997 to 6/2014 .....	343
<b>UAZ</b>		
Hunter	All Models .....	344
Patriot	1997+.....	345
<b>VOLKSWAGEN</b>		
Amarok	V6 / 4 Cyl 11/2016+.....	347
	1997 to 10/2016 .....	349

# Contents - Suspension to Suit

## ACCESSORY INSTALLATION FITTING TIMES

Approximate Accessory Fitting Times .....	359
---	-----

## GVM UPGRADES TO SUIT (BY VEHICLE)

Ranger	PX Mk III (not USA model) 7/2018+.....	364
	PX Mk II (not USA model) 2015 to 6/2018 .....	365
	T6 PX (not USA model) 2011 to 2015 .....	365
Colorado	RG 2016 to 2020 .....	366
	RG 2012 to 2016 .....	366
D-Max	8/2019+.....	367
	2016 to 7/2019 .....	368
BT50	6/2020+.....	369
Jimny	GJ 2018+ .....	370
Hilux	8/2020+.....	371
	Revo 2015 to 4/2018.....	371
	Vigo 3/2005 to 2015.....	372
Landcruiser	200 Series MC NA 2007+.....	373
	79 Series Single Cab 2012+ .....	374
	79 Series Dual Cab 2012+ .....	375
	78 Series Troop Carrier 2012+ .....	376

## SUSPENSION PART SELECTION

Understanding Load .....	378
Determining Load .....	379
Understanding Terrain .....	380
Understanding Valving .....	381
Understanding GVM Upgrades.....	382
Suspension Kit Selection.....	383
Shock Absorber Application Guide.....	384
Features and Benefits .....	388
Load Plus Helper Springs Application Guide .....	393

## SUSPENSION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Installation Times.....	396
Installation Form .....	397
Coil Springs Technical Specifications .....	398
Leaf Springs Technical Specifications.....	401
Torsion and Sway Bars Technical Specifications.....	403
Shock Absorbers - Nitro Gas Technical Specifications .....	404
Shock Absorbers - Foam Cell Technical Specifications .....	406
Shock Absorbers - Foam Cell Pro Technical Specifications .....	407
Steering Dampers Technical Specifications .....	410
Shock Absorber Mount Types Technical Specifications .....	411
Trim Packers Technical Specifications.....	412
U-Bolts Technical Specifications.....	413
Load Plus Helper Springs Technical Specifications .....	413
Suspension Rubber Arm Bush Kits Technical Specifications .....	414
Strut Compressor.....	415
FAQ / Troubleshooting .....	416

## QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

Product Code Reference .....	439
------------------------------	-----

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Terms and Conditions of Trade .....	458
-------------------------------------	-----

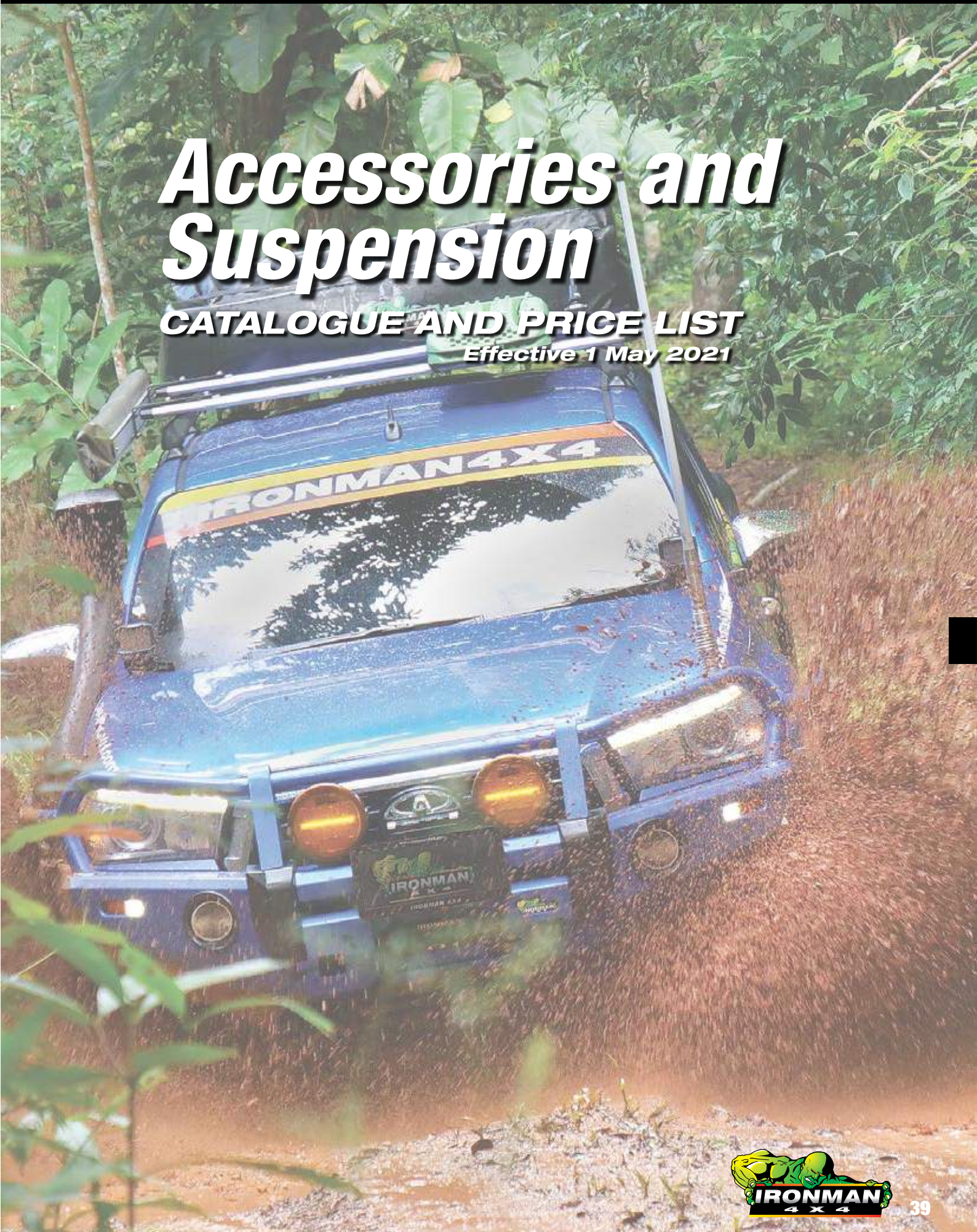




# ***Accessories and Suspension***

**CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST**

*Effective 1 May 2021*





# Dacia Duster

2010+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT DACIA DUSTER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

**12747GR**

2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Medium

Est. Lift  
40mm

Additional Load  
0 - 50kg

**REN001B**

1

**CAMBER CORRECTION**

Camber Bolt Kit

**ICAMBER12**

1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

**12748GR**

2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Medium

Est. Lift  
40mm

Additional Load  
0 - 200kg

**REN002B**

1

**CAMBER CORRECTION**

Camber Bolt Kit

**ICAMBER12**

1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**REN001BKG**

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Camber Bolt Kits

Coil Springs



## Fiat Fullback

2016+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FIAT FULLBACK

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial	BBC050
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD050
Polished Alloy	BBA050
Proguard No Loop	BBT050-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB050-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB050-TL

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND CLUB CAB**

Side Steps	SS050
Side Rails	SS050 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR050

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB050
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL050

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP050
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW050

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**BATTERY TRAY**

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY050
-------------------	-----------

**SNORKEL - SUITS 2.4L DIESEL**

Triton MQ 2015+	ISNORKEL050
-----------------	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

125L* Diesel only - Fits Dual Cab only	TANK004
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP050
-----------------------------	--------

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Not compatible with bull bars.	IUP050K
--	---------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.4L 2015+ - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX067
---	--------

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre Primed	CANOPY014-P
Black Mica (X08)	CANOPY014-BM
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANOPY014-IB
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANOPY014-SS
Earth Green (F27)	CANOPY014-EG
Palma Red (R59)	CANOPY014-RS
Titanium Grey (U17)	CANOPY014-TG
White Solid (W32)	CANOPY014-WS

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE050-P
Black Mica (X08)	CANFIBRE050-BM
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANFIBRE050-IB
Titanium Grey (U17)	CANFIBRE050-TG
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANFIBRE050-SS
White Solid (W32)	CANFIBRE050-WS

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------



## Fiat Fullback

2016+



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FIAT FULLBACK

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>		<b>12715GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>		<b>24715FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)		<b>45715FE</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITSO40S</b>	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITSO40A</b>	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 80kg	<b>MITSO40B</b>	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 80kg	<b>MITSO45B *</b>	1
Heavy	30mm	80 - 110kg	<b>MITSO40C</b>	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	80 - 110kg	<b>MITSO45C *</b>	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MITSO45B /C) Coil Springs

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		<b>ISST010</b>	2
-----------------	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		<b>UCA050FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	-----------------	---



## Fiat Fullback

2016+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12729GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12729GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12729GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24729FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24729FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24729FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45729FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45729FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45729FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITSO47A</b>	2
Medium	30mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITSO47B</b>	2
Heavy	30mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITSO47C</b>	2

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration.

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits MITSO47C		<b>437UBKL</b>	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1200UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

## DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1201K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			<b>1205K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1199</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO47AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO47AKF</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO47BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO47BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITSO47BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO47CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO47CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITSO47CKP</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Upper Control Arms (Foam Cell Pro Kits Only)	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers			



Complete vehicle solutions!

for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)







9/2018+

# Ford Ranger Raptor

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD RANGER RAPTOR

### TOWING

Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement (60.3mm bar) **RTB069**

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm **ITD1300**

Single Drawer - 1300mm **ISD1300**

Wing Kit - 1300mm\* **ITDW037**

*\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

### BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery **IBTRAY054**

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.0L - DPF Back - *While Stocks Last* **IEX069**

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed **CANOPY010-P †**

Cool White (WVA) (A2W) **CANOPY010-CW**

Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A) **CANOPY010-AB**

Highlight Silver (18G) **CANOPY010-S**

Winning Blue (WVW) **CANOPY010-WB**

Magnetic Grey (WVQ) **CANOPY010-M †**

True Red (SWH) **CANOPY010-TR**

Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT) **CANOPY010-G †**

Frozen White (WVZ) **CANOPY010-FW †**

Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C) **CANOPY010-MG**

Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P) **CANOPY010-AM**

Ingot Silver (WVR) **CANOPY010-IS †**

Shadow Black (UO) **CANOPY010-SB †**

Blue Lightning (SW3) **CANOPY010-BL †**

Arctic White (SWU) **CANOPY010-AW †**

ABS Canopy Rack Feet **IRRFETABS14**

• Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

• Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. † Includes central locking.

### CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed **CANFIBRE054-P**

Frozen White (WVZ) **CANFIBRE054-FW**

Magnetic Grey (WVQ) **CANFIBRE054-M**

Winning Blue (WVW) **CANFIBRE054-WB**

Blue Lightning (SW3) **CANFIBRE054-BL**

Ingot Silver (WVR) **CANFIBRE054-IS**

Shadow Black (UO) **CANFIBRE054-SB**

Arctic White (SWU) **CANFIBRE054-AW**

• Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted) **CANOPY010 BRACKET**

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front **ICSC069F**

Canvas Comfort - Rear **ICSC055R**

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit **IDIFFBRE**

# Ford Ranger

PX Mk III 8/2018+  
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack  
Adaptive Cruise Control



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD RANGER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD066
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT066-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB066-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB066-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL066
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable for use with BBCD066 and BBT066 - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only</li> <li>Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.</li> </ul>	

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS054
Side Rails	SS054 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR054

### TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper (Not Wild Track)	TB038
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL054

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP054
--	--------

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

### SNORKEL - 3.2L MODELS ONLY

XL - (with side indicator)*	ISNORKELO34
XLT - (with indicator on side mirror)*	ISNORKELO34XLT

\*Does not suit 2.0L 8/2018 PX III model.

### BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY054
-------------------	-----------

### LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

140L* - Suitable for 2.2L and 3.2L Diesel Dual Cab, Extra Cab and Single Cab	TANK007
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055
---	--------

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 3.2L - DPF Back - While Stocks Last	IEX054
--	--------



## Ford Ranger

PX Mk III 8/2018+  
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack  
Adaptive Cruise Control

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P †
Cool White (WVA) (A2W)	CANOPY010-CW
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M †
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G †
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANOPY010-FW †
Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG
Aluminium Metallic (SWR)	CANOPY010-AM
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS †
Shadow Black (UO)	CANOPY010-SB †
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL †
Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW †
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

- Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)

- See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

- \* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)

**CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANFIBRE054-BL
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS
Shadow Black (UO)	CANFIBRE054-SB
Arctic White (SWU)	CANFIBRE054-AW

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

- \* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET**

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC055R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------



LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD RANGER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12827GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24827FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45827FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR005S</b>	1
Light	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR005A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR005B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>FOR005C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST055</b>	2
Bump Stop Base Holder			<b>PBC055</b>	2

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell		<b>HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell		<b>HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell		<b>HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## SWAY BAR LINK

Adjustable Sway Bar Link			<b>1214K</b>	2
--------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA054FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12095GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12095GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24095FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24095FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24095FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45095FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45095FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45095FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>FOR002A</b>	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>FOR002B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>FOR002C</b>	2

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>417UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1193UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

## DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1194K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1147</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1



PX Mk III  
Not USA Model  
7/2018+

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Ford Ranger

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR005AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>FOR005AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR005AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR005BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>FOR005BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR005BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR005CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>FOR005CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR005CKP</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering
- Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 364**





# Ford Ranger

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD RANGER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD054
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT054-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB054-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB054-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL066

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS054
Side Rails	SS054 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR054

### TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper (Not Wild Track)	TB038
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL054

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP054
--	--------

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

### SNORKEL

XL - (with side indicator)	ISNORKELO34
XLT - (with indicator on side mirror)	ISNORKELO34XLT

### BATTERY TRAY- DUAL CAB ONLY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY054
-------------------	-----------

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 3.2L - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX054
---	--------

### LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

140L* - Suitable for 2.2L and 3.2L Diesel Dual Cab, Extra Cab and Single Cab	TANK007
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - Non DPF Models	UBP054
Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K
Fuel Tank	IUP014F

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.





# Ford Ranger



PX Mk II 2015 to 7/2018  
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack  
Adaptive Cruise Control

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P †
Cool White (WVA) (A2W)	CANOPY010-CW
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M †
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G †
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANOPY010-FW †
Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS †
Shadow Black (UO)	CANOPY010-SB †
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL †
Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW †
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)
- Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)
- See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)

### CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANFIBRE054-BL
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS
Shadow Black (UO)	CANFIBRE054-SB
Arctic White (SWU)	CANFIBRE054-AW

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC055R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD RANGER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12727GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24727FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45727FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1
Light	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001B	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR001C	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			1203K	1
-------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12095GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24095FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45095FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			417UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1193UK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

## DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1194K	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1147	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1





PX Mk II  
Not USA Model  
2015 to 6/2018

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Ford Ranger

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001CKP</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering
- Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 365**





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD RANGER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial	BBC038
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD038
Polished Alloy - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBA038
Proguard No Loop	BBT038-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB038-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB038-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL066

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS054
Side Rails	SS054 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR054

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper (Not Wild Track)	TB038
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play (PX 7/11 to 4/14 only)	ITBL039
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play (PX 4/14 to 7/15 only)	ITBL038

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP054
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

2.2 / 3.2L Diesel (Fits XL with side indicator)	ISNORKELO34
2.2 / 3.2L Diesel (Fits XLT with indicator on side mirror)	ISNORKELO34XLT

**BATTERY TRAYS**

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY054
-------------------	-----------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

BigBore - 3.2L Diesel - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST007
--	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

140L* - Suitable for 2.2L and 3.2L Diesel Dual Cab, Extra Cab and Single Cab	TANK007
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Not compatible with models fitted with DPF	UBP054
--	--------

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K
Fuel Tank	IUP014F

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.



## Ford Ranger

PX  
7/2011 to 2015

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P †
Cool White (WVA) (A2W)	CANOPY010-CW
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANOPY010-WB
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M †
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G †
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANOPY010-FW †
Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG
Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)	CANOPY010-AM
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS †
Shadow Black (UO)	CANOPY010-SB †
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL †
Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW †
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

- Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)

- See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

- \* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)

**CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M
Winning Blue (WVW)	CANFIBRE054-WB
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANFIBRE054-BL
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS
Shadow Black (UP)	CANFIBRE054-SB
Arctic White (SWU)	CANFIBRE054-AW

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)

- \* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET**

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC038F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC038R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD RANGER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12727GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24727FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45727FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1
Light	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001B	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR001C	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			1203K	1
-------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12095GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24095FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45095FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			417UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1193UK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

## DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1194K	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1147	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1





T6 PX  
Not USA Model  
2011 to 2015

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Ford Ranger

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 365**







PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD RANGER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD014
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT014

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps	SS008
Side Steps and Rails	SSR002

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300

### SNORKEL

3.0L TDi Diesel	ISNORKEL021
-----------------	-------------

### EXHAUST SYSTEM - DIESEL ONLY

BigBore - (Automatic Transmission) - Diesel Only - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST014
BigBore - (Manual Transmission) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST015

### LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

122L* Fits Dual and Single Cab only	TANK006
-------------------------------------	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP008K
-----------------------------	---------

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY004-P
Ranger White (A2W)	CANOPY004-W

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------



## Ford Ranger

PJ / PK  
Not USA Model  
3/2006 to 2011

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD RANGER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		12667GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance		24667FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		45667FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	Duratorq Engine	MAZDA014	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	2.5L WLT Engine	MAZDA005	1

- MAZDA014 is 1024mm in length, used on most vehicles. Vehicles with 2.5L WLT Engine use MAZDA005 (924mm) Torsion Bar
- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		12095GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance		12095GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort		24095FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance		24095FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		45095FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		45095FE	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA041A	2
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA041B	2
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA041C	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA041D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		417UBK	2
------------	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		759UK	1
----------	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		386-1	2
-------------------	--	-------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	MAZDA041AKG
Light - Foam Cell	MAZDA041AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA041AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	MAZDA041BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	MAZDA041BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA041BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	MAZDA041CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	MAZDA041CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA041CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	MAZDA041DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	MAZDA041DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA041DKP

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering.

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

# Ford Courier Ranger

Not USA Model  
1985 to 2006



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD COURIER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12667GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24667FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	45667FE	2

#### TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	MAZDA005	1
-----------------------	----------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12095GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12095GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24095FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24095FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24095FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45095FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	45095FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	45095FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA006A	2
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA006B	2
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA006C	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA006D	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2
------------	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	756UK	1
----------	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-1	2
Greasable Pin	794	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006AKG
Light - Foam Cell	MAZDA006AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	MAZDA006BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	MAZDA006CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	MAZDA006DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006DKP

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





UAll 7/2018+  
WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack  
Adaptive Cruise Control

**ACCESSORIES TO SUIT**

# Ford Everest

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD EVEREST

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	<b>BBC055</b>
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	<b>BBCD055</b>
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	<b>BBCD066</b>
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	<b>BBT066-NL</b>
Proguard Single Loop Kit	<b>BB066-SL</b>
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	<b>BB066-TL</b>
Driving Light Patch Loom	<b>IPL066</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable for use with BBCD066 and BBT066 - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only</li> <li>• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.</li> </ul>	

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	<b>SS055</b>
Side Rails	<b>SS055 RAIL</b>
Side Steps and Rails	<b>SSR055</b>

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	<b>IRP054</b>
--	---------------

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	<b>UBP055</b>
---	---------------

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	<b>ICSC054F</b>
Canvas Comfort - Rear	<b>ICSC054R</b>

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	<b>IDIFFBRE</b>
-------------------	-----------------







PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD EVEREST

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12827GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24827FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45827FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR005S</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR005A</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>FOR005B</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST055</b>	2
Bump Stop Base Holder			<b>PBC055</b>	2

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer		Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer		Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer		Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Adjustable Sway Bar Link			<b>1214K</b>	2
--------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA054FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>12732GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>24732FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance <sup>2</sup>			<b>45732FE</b>	2

<sup>1</sup> Refit original bump stop and shock absorber dust cover.

<sup>2</sup> Refit original bump stop with supplied Ironman 4x4 dust boot.

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>FOR003B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>FOR003C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR003BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>FOR003BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR003BKP1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR003CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>FOR003CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR003CKP1</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



9/2015 to 6/2018  
 WITH or WITHOUT Tech Pack  
 Adaptive Cruise Control

**ACCESSORIES TO SUIT**

# Ford Everest

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
 Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT FORD EVEREST

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBC055
Commercial Deluxe - With parking sensor provisions Without Tech Pack	BBCD055
Commercial Deluxe - With or Without Tech Pack	BBCD054
Proguard No Loop - With or Without Tech Pack	BBT054-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB054-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB054-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL066

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS055
Side Rails	SS055 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR055

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP054
--	--------

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP054
-----------------------------	--------

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K
-----------------------------	---------

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC054R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT FORD EVEREST

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12727GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24727FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45727FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR001S</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>FOR001A</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 100kg	<b>FOR001B</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST014</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA054FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>12732GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>24732FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance <sup>2</sup>			<b>45732FE</b>	2

<sup>1</sup> Refit original bump stop and shock absorber dust cover.

<sup>2</sup> Refit original bump stop with supplied Ironman 4x4 dust boot.

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>FOR003B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>FOR003C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR003BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>FOR003BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR003BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR003CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>FOR003CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR003CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs





Wagon 2.0L Petrol  
8/2017+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HAVAL H9

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12710GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24710FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055C</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY065B</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12804GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24804FE</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY056A</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY056B</b>	1
Extra Heavy	40mm	400kg - GVM	<b>TOY056C</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY056AKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY056AKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY056BKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY056BKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY056CKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY056CKF</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



# Holden / GM Jackaroo

Bighorn / Monterey  
1992+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM JACKAROO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12643GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24643FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	<b>HOLD009</b>	1
-----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12644GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24644FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD008B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD008C</b>	1

• Use HOLD008C for 3/2001+ Models

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD008BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD008BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD008CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD008CKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs                      Torsion Bars





11/1986 to 1991

# Holden / GM Jackaroo

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM JACKAROO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24087FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	<b>HOLD005A</b>	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	<b>HOLD007</b>	1

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12671GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	----------------	---

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CN/S</b>	1

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit		<b>451UBK</b>	2
------------	--	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit		<b>747UK</b>	1
----------	--	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle		<b>791</b>	2
Greasable Pin		<b>792</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Load Plus Helper Springs		<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf		<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD007BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD007BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD007CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD007CKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM JACKAROO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24087FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>MAZDA005</b>	1
----------------------	-----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CN/S</b>	1

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit	<b>451UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit	<b>747UK</b>	1
----------	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle	<b>791</b>	2
Greasable Pin	<b>792</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Load Plus Helper Springs	<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf	<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD005BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD005BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD005CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD005CKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





1995 to 1/1999

# Holden / GM Frontera

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM JACKAROO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12667GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24667FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>HOLD009</b>	1
----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12644GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24644FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD008B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD008C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD008BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD008BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD008CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD008CKF1</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs                      Torsion Bars







## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM TRAILBLAZER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial	BBC057
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD057
Proguard No Loop	BBT057-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB057-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB057-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL057

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS044
Side Rails	SS044 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR044

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points (One piece, two points) - 5000kg rating	IRP057
Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP058

**SNORKEL**

Trailblazer LT/LTZ 2017+	ISNORKEL036
--------------------------	-------------

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP057
-----------------------------	--------

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8 x 1.25m	IRRAGE18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8 x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRAGE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Mount Feet (6 Feet) - Suits OE rails	IRRFEE001
--------------------------------------	-----------

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC049R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





LT / LTZ  
2017+

# Holden / GM Trailblazer

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM TRAILBLAZER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12745GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24745FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45745FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA041FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12746GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12746GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24746FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24746FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45746FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45746FE	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022S	1
Light	30mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022B	1
Heavy	45mm	250kg - GVM	HOLD022C	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Standard - Nitro Gas	HOLD022SKG
Standard - Foam Cell	HOLD022SKF
Standard - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022SKP
Light - Nitro Gas	HOLD022AKG
Light - Foam Cell	HOLD022AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD022BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	HOLD022BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD022CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD022CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022CKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
-----------------	-----------------------	--------------



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO 7

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD044

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT044

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps

SS044

Side Rails

SS044 RAIL

Side Steps and Rails

SSR044

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP058

**SNORKEL**

Colorado 7 RG 2012+

ISNORKEL036

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP041

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8 x 1.25m

IRRAGE18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8 x 1.25m

IRRTE18

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRAGE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Mount Feet (6 Feet) - Suits OE rails

IRRFEET001

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC040F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC049R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



Trailblazer  
2012+

## Holden / GM Colorado 7

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO 7

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12745GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24745FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45745FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA041FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12746GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12746GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24746FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24746FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45746FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45746FE	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022S	1
Light	30mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	HOLD022B	1
Heavy	45mm	250kg - GVM	HOLD022C	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Standard - Nitro Gas	HOLD022SKG
Standard - Foam Cell	HOLD022SKF
Standard - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022SKP
Light - Nitro Gas	HOLD022AKG
Light - Foam Cell	HOLD022AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD022BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	HOLD022BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD022CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD022CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD022CKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial	BBC057
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD057
Protector	BBT057
Proguard No Loop	BBT057-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB057-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB057-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL057

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL, SPACE AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS057
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB040
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB040
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL040
Load Resistor Kit with Mounting Brackets for Licence Plate Lights	LR12V10W

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points (One piece, two points) - 5000kg rating	IRP057
Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP058

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

**BATTERY TRAY**

Suits 8" Battery	IBTRAY057
------------------	-----------

**SNORKEL**

Colorado RG 2016+	ISNORKEL036
-------------------	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

145L* Diesel only - Fits Dual Cab Automatic Transmission only	TANK057
---	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.0L - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX057
---	--------

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP057
-----------------------------	--------

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANOPY019-P
Summit White (GAZ)	CANOPY019-SW
Black (GB0)	CANOPY019-MB
Blue (G8P)	CANOPY019-PB
Steel Grey (GYM)	CANOPY019-G
Silver (GAN)	CANOPY019-NS
Red (GG2)	CANOPY019-R
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------







RG  
2016 to 2020

# Holden / GM Colorado

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12745GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24745FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45745FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020B	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA041FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45636FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		678UBK	2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1148	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1
------------	--	--	---------	---

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE

# Holden / GM Colorado

RG  
2016 to 2020



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021AKG1</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021AKF1</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021AKP1</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021BKP1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021CKP1</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021DKG1</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021DKF1</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021DKP1</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 366**





RG  
2012 to 10/2016

# Holden / GM Colorado

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

#### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC040
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD040
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL057

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

#### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS057
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057

#### TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB040
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB040
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL040

#### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP058
--	--------

#### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

#### SNORKEL

Colorado RG 2012-10/2016	ISNORKEL036
--------------------------	-------------

#### LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

145L* Diesel only - Fits Dual Cab only	TANK057
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM

BigBore 2.8L Turbo Diesel - While Stocks Last	IEXHAUST017
---	-------------

#### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041
-----------------------------	--------

#### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY019-P
Summit White (GAZ)	CANOPY019-SW †
Oceanic Blue (774U)	CANOPY019-B
Black Sapphire (2HU)	CANOPY019-BS
Silver (636R)	CANOPY019-S
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12745GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24745FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45745FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA041FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45636FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		678UBK	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1148	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1
------------	--	--	---------	---



RG  
2012 to 2016

# Holden / GM Colorado

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	HOLD021AKG
Light - Foam Cell	HOLD021AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD021BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	HOLD021BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD021CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD021CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD021DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD021DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021DKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 366**







PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance **12797GR** 2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY038B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY038C</b>	1

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>		2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>		2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>		2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	<b>24636FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD023B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>HOLD023C</b>	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit **417UBK** 2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit **728UK** 1

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle **386-2** 2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf **ISL6010** 1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD023BKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD023CKG</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers



RC  
7/2008 to 12/2012

# Holden / GM Colorado

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD027

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT027

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps

SS001

Side Steps and Rails

SSR006

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

### SNORKEL

Colorado RC 7/2008 to 12/2012

ISNORKEL028

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP009K

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed

CANOPY006-P

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM COLORADO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12667GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24667FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Up-rated Torsion Bars	<b>HOLD010</b>	1
-----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	<b>24636FEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD006B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>HOLD006C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	600 kg - GVM	<b>HOLD006D</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit	<b>417UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit	<b>728TUK</b>	1
----------	---------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle	<b>386-2</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin	<b>387-1</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Add-A-Leaf	<b>ISL6010</b>	1
------------	----------------	---

• Load Plus not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max with OEM springs due to interleaf liners

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD006BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD006BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD006CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD006CKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD006DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD006DKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





RA7  
2007 to 7/2008

# Holden / GM Rodeo

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM RODEO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - *While Stocks Last*

BBC020

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD020

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT020

• *Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.*

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps

SS001

Side Steps and Rails

SSR006

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

### SNORKEL

LX and LT (Does not fit DX model)

ISNORKEL022

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP009K

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed

CANOPY006-P

\* *Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.*

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM RODEO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12667GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24667FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Up-rated Torsion Bars	<b>HOLD010</b>	1
-----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	<b>24636FEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD006B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>HOLD006C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	600 kg - GVM	<b>HOLD006D</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit	<b>417UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit	<b>728TUK</b>	1
----------	---------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle	<b>386-2</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin	<b>387-1</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Add-A-Leaf	<b>ISL6010</b>	1
------------	----------------	---

• Load Plus not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max with OEM springs due to interleaf liners

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD006BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD006BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD006CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD006CKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD006DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD006DKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	







RA  
2002 to 2006

# Holden / GM Rodeo

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM RODEO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD003

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY

Side Steps

SS001

Side Steps and Rails

SSR006

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP009K

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed

CANOPY006-P

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM RODEO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance **12643GR** 2

**TORSION BAR**

Up-rated Torsion Bars **HOLD005A** 1

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort **12636GRC** 2

Nitro Gas - Performance **12636GR** 2

Nitro Gas - Professional **12636GRP** 2

Foam Cell - Comfort **24636FEC** 2

Foam Cell - Performance **24636FE** 2

Foam Cell - Professional **24636FEP** 2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CN/S</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas **HOLD004BKG2**

Heavy - Nitro Gas **HOLD004CKG2**

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Torsion Bars

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts





KB - TF  
1983 to 1988

# Holden / GM Rodeo

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT HOLDEN / GM RODEO

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12087GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24087FE	2

##### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	Suits 1983 - 1988	MAZDA005	1
----------------------	-------------------	----------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2

##### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1

##### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2
------------	--------	---

##### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728UK	1
----------	-------	---

##### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	791	2
Greasable Pin	792	2

##### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD004BKG1
Medium - Foam Cell	HOLD004BKF1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD004CKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD004CKF1

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

# Hyundai iLoad

2016+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT HYUNDAI ILOAD

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench (Suits TQ3-V Series II)

ICSCLOAD





2001+

# Hyundai Terracan

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT HYUNDAI TERRACAN

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24087FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>HYUND004</b>	1
----------------------	-----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12637GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12637GR</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HYUND003B</b>	1

**DIFF BREATHER EXTENDED**

Breather Hose	<b>DHOSE350</b>	1
---------------	-----------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HYUND003BKG</b>
--------------------	--------------------

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bar
Coil Springs	Extended Breather Hose







## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## DATE AVAILABLE

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe		BBCD074
Proguard No Loop	Q2 2021	BBT074-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	Q2 2021	BB074-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	Q2 2021	BB074-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only		IPL074
Load Resistor Kit with Mounting Brackets for Indicator / Parker Replacement		LR12V21W

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps	Q2 2021	SS074
Side Rails	Q2 2021	SS074 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	Q2 2021	SSR074

**TOWING**

Rear Protection Towbar	Q2 2021	RTB074
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play		ITBL041

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points (Pair)		IRP074
------------------------	--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm		ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm		ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	Q2 2021	ITDW074

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

**SNORKEL**

D-Max 8/2019+	Q2 2021	ISNORKE074
---------------	---------	------------

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Electric Steering Model	Q2 2021	UBP074S
Engine Bay and Transmission - Non-Electric Steering Model		UBP074

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed		CANOPY022-P
Colour Coded		CANOPY022-W
ABS Canopy Rack Feet		IRRFEETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	Q2 2021	ICSC074F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	Q2 2021	ICSC074R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit		DIFFBRE
-------------------	--	---------



8/2019+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## DATE AVAILABLE

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12845GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24845FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45845FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020S	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020B	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020C	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	Q2 2021		UCA074FA	1
------------------------------	---------	--	----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12698GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12698GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12698GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24698FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24698FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24698FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45698FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45698FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45698FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		678UBK	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1152K	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1156	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1
------------	--	--	---------	---



# Isuzu D-Max

8/2019+



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021AKG3</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021AKF3</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021AKP3</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021BKG3</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021BKF3</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021BKP3</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021CKG3</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021CKF3</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021CKP3</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021DKG3</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021DKF3</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021DKP3</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 367**

2/2017 to 7/2019

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (WILL NOT FIT NARROW BODY)**

Commercial	BBC058
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD058
Protector	BBT058
Proguard No Loop	BBT058-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB058-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB058-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only	IPL058

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL, SPACE AND SINGLE CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS057
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB041
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB041
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL041

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg rating (Pair)	IRP058
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

**SNORKEL**

3.0L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL041
-------------------	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

145L* Diesel only - Fits Dual Cab Automatic Transmission only	TANK057
---	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 3.0L - DPF Back - While Stocks Last	IEX058
--	--------

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041
-----------------------------	--------

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANOPY020-P
Summit White (527)	CANOPY020-SW
Blue (565)	CANOPY020-B
Graphite (563)	CANOPY020-GG
Cosmic Black (523)	CANOPY020-CB
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12745GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24745FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45745FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	HOLD020A	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	HOLD020B	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST017	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA041FAS	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45636FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	HOLD021A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD021B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD021C	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	HOLD021D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		678UBK	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			770UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			1152K	1
Tailshaft Spacer			ITSS021	1

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1148	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1
------------	--	--	---------	---



2016 to 7/2019

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Isuzu D-Max

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### SUSPENSION KIT

- Light - Nitro Gas
  - Light - Foam Cell
  - Light - Foam Cell Pro
  - Medium - Nitro Gas
  - Medium - Foam Cell
  - Medium - Foam Cell Pro
  - Heavy - Nitro Gas
  - Heavy - Foam Cell
  - Heavy - Foam Cell Pro
  - Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas
  - Extra Heavy - Foam Cell
  - Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

- HOLD021AKG1
- HOLD021AKF1
- HOLD021AKP1
- HOLD021BKG1
- HOLD021BKF1
- HOLD021BKP1
- HOLD021CKG1
- HOLD021CKF1
- HOLD021CKP1
- HOLD021DKG1
- HOLD021DKF1
- HOLD021DKP1

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

- |                       |              |                            |                           |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Shock Absorbers       | Coil Springs | U-Bolts                    | Brake Hose Relocation Kit |
| Strut Shock Absorbers | Leaf Springs | Polyurethane Spring Bushes |                           |



OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 368







## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - WILL NOT FIT NARROW BODY**

Commercial	BBC041
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD041
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT041
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only	IPL058
• <i>Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.</i>	

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps	SS057
Side Rails	SS057 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR057

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB041
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB041
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE002
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL041

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP058
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW038

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

3.0L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKELO41
-------------------	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

145L* Diesel only - Fits Dual Cab only	TANK057
--	---------

\*Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

BigBore 3L Turbo Diesel - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST016
--	-------------

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041
-----------------------------	--------

**CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANOPY020-P
Splash White (SW) (527)	CANOPY020-SW
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\*Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC040R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





6/2012 to 1/2017

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Isuzu D-Max

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12745GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24745FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45745FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020S</b>	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>HOLD020C</b>	1

**STRUT MOUNTS**

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST017</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

**TRIM PACKERS**

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

**CONTROL ARMS**

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA041FAS</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	------------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24636FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45636FEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	<b>HOLD021A</b>	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD021B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>HOLD021C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	<b>HOLD021D</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBKL</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		<b>678UBK</b>	2

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>770UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

**SPACER KIT**

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			<b>1152K</b>	1
Tailshaft Spacer			<b>ITSS021</b>	1

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle			<b>1148</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1
------------	--	--	----------------	---



# Isuzu D-Max

6/2012 to 1/2017



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021CKP</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021DKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 368**





Low Ride 2WD  
2012+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance 12797GR 2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038B	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	TOY038C	1

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD023B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD023C	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit 417UBK 2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 728UK 1

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle 386-2 2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf ISL6010 1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD023BKG
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD023CKG

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial - *While Stocks Last*

BBC020

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD020

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT020

• *Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.*

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps

SS001

Side Steps and Rails

SSR006

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

**SNORKEL**

D-MAX 2009+ (Does not fit 4x2 SX model)

ISNORKEL022

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP009K

**CANOPY ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed

CANOPY006-P

\* *Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.*

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



2003 to 2012

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU D-MAX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12667GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24667FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	HOLD010	1
----------------------	---------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD006B	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - 600kg	HOLD006C	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	600 kg - GVM	HOLD006D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	417UBK	2
------------	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728TUK	1
----------	--------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-2	2
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1
------------	---------	---

• Load Plus not suitable for Rodeo / Colorado / D-Max with OEM springs due to interleaf liners

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD006BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	HOLD006BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD006CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD006CKF
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD006DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD006DKF

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT ISUZU MU-X

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe - (2014 to 2/2017)	BBCD049
Commercial Deluxe - (3/2017+)	BBCD061
Protector - (2014 to 2/2017) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT049
Proguard No Loop - (3/2017+)	BBT061-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB061-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit - (3/2017+)	BB061-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only	IPL058

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS044
Side Rails	SS044 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR044

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP058
--	--------

### SNORKEL

3.0L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKELO41
-------------------	-------------

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP041
-----------------------------	--------

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

MU-X Mount to suit LS-T model only	IRRFEETMUX
------------------------------------	------------

• Will only fit vehicles with factory fitted roof bars.

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC040F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC049R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

2013+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU MU-X

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12745GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24745FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45745FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020S</b>	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>HOLD020C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST017</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA041FAS</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	------------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12746GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12746GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24746FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24746FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45746FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45746FE</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>HOLD008B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>HOLD008C</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD020BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD020BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD020BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD020CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD020CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD020CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Torsion Bars

# Isuzu Trooper

1992+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU TROOPER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12643GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24643FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	<b>HOLD009</b>	1
-----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12644GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24644FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD008B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD008C</b>	1

• Use HOLD008C for 3/2001+ Models

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD008BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD008BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD008CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD008CKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

Torsion Bars



## Isuzu Trooper



11/1986 to 1991

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU TROOPER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		12087GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance		24087FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	HOLD005A	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	33mm Spline	HOLD007	1

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		12671GR	2
-------------------------	--	---------	---

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	HOLD004BN/S	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CD/S	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	HOLD004CN/S	1

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		451UBK	2
------------	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		747UK	1
----------	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		791	2
Greasable Pin		792	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas		HOLD007BKG
Medium - Foam Cell		HOLD007BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas		HOLD007CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell		HOLD007CKF

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT ISUZU TROOPER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24087FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>MAZDA005</b>	1
----------------------	-----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD004BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>HOLD004CN/S</b>	1

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	<b>451UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	<b>747UK</b>	1
----------	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	<b>791</b>	2
Greasable Pin	<b>792</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf	<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD005BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD005BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD005CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD005CKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



Liberty KK  
2007 to 2012

# Jeep Cherokee

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP CHEROKEE

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12711GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	----------------	---

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR05</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR10</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR15</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12712GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	----------------	---

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed







PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP CHEROKEE

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

**12711GR**

2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP014B</b>	1
Heavy or Diesel	40mm	50 - 100kg	<b>JEEP014C</b>	1

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer		Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR05</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer		Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR10</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer		Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR15</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12712GR**

2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>JEEP015B</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**JEEP014BKG**

Medium - Nitro Gas (Diesel)

**JEEP014BKG1**

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

## Jeep Cherokee

XJ  
1984+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP CHEROKEE

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12665GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24665FE</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 100kg	<b>JEEP016B</b>	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3540</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12666GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24666FE</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	45mm	0 - 250kg	<b>JEEP004BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	45mm	0 - 250kg	<b>JEEP004BN/S</b>	1

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>512UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>762UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP003BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>JEEP003BKF</b>

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT JEEP GLADIATOR

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Raid Full Length Steel Bumper*	Q2 2021	BBR077	
Raid Stubby Bumper*	Q2 2021	BBR077ST	
Driving Light Patch Loom		IPL077	

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights and Lightbars, refer below for available options

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID BULL BARS

105W Bright Sabre-X Single Row Slim Lightbar 522mm (20") Straight	Q2 2021	ILBSR003B	1
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80B	2
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BA	2
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80BF	2
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BFA	2

### STEEL SIDE STEPS

Raid Rock Sliders	Q2 2021	SS077JT	
-------------------	---------	---------	--

### REAR PROTECTION

Raid Steel Rear Bumper*	Q2 2021	RTB077JT	
-------------------------	---------	----------	--

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights, refer below for available options

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID REAR BARS

20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20B	2
20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BA	2
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20BF	2
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BFA	2
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Red	Q2 2021	ILED20BFR	2

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE	
-------------------	--	----------	--





JT  
4/2019+

# Jeep Gladiator

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP GLADIATOR

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12851GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12851GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45851FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45851FE</b>	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 60kg	<b>JEEP031B</b>	1

##### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell		Left Hand Drive	<b>3544</b>	1
Foam Cell		Right Hand Drive	<b>3543</b>	1

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45854FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45854FE</b>	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	<b>JEEP032B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>JEEP032C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	<b>JEEP032D</b>	1

#### SUSPENSION KITS

Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>JEEP032BKP</b>	1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>JEEP032CKP</b>	1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>JEEP032DKP</b>	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

# Jeep Grand Cherokee

WK2  
8/2013+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - ONLY FITS DIESEL LAREDO WITHOUT QUADRA-LIFT SUSPENSION (NO SENSOR HOLES PRE-DRILLED)**

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD052

• Does not suit vehicles with forward facing radar

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





(4x4) WK2  
2011+

# Jeep Grand Cherokee

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	2011-2016 (Without Sway Bar Bracket)	<b>12735GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	2016 + (With Sway Bar Bracket)	<b>12738GR LH/RH</b>	2

• 2016+ vehicles have sway bar bracket attached to lower clevis.

##### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top		<b>ISST052</b>	2
-----------------	--	----------------	---

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP025B</b>	1
Heavy or Diesel	40mm	50 - 100kg	<b>JEEP025C</b>	1

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SPACER KIT

Shock Absorber Spacer		<b>1202K</b>	1
-----------------------	--	--------------	---

• No rear shock absorbers available due to Nivomat Shock Absorbers and the affect on vehicle tow rating.

1202K is used to space shock absorber mount to accommodate lift.

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>JEEP026B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300 - 600kg	<b>JEEP026C</b>	1

• Nivomat self-levelling rear shock absorber equipped models only. Nivomat shock absorber has a 63mm body size.

Not compatible with 51mm standard shock absorber body.

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP025BKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP025CKG</b>

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed.

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Strut Shock Absorbers	Shock Absorber Spacers	Coil Springs
-----------------------	------------------------	--------------



# Jeep Grand Cherokee

WJ / WG  
1999 to 6/2005



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12774GR** 2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Est. Lift Additional Load

Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP012B</b>	1
Heavy			<b>JEEP012C</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12775GR** 2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Est. Lift Additional Load

Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>JEEP013B</b>	1
Heavy			<b>JEEP013C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**JEEP012BKG**

• Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



ZJ/ZG  
1993 to 1998

# Jeep Grand Cherokee

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12665GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24665FE</b>	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP003B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 100kg	<b>JEEP016B</b>	1

##### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3540</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12670GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>JEEP006B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>JEEP003B</b>	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**JEEP006BKG**

Heavy - Nitro Gas

**JEEP006CKG**

- Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## DATE AVAILABLE

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT JEEP WRANGLER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Raid Full Length Steel Bumper*	Q2 2021	BBR077	
Raid Stubby Bumper*	Q2 2021	BBR077ST	
Driving Light Patch Loom		IPL077	

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights and Lightbars, refer below for available options

**LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID BULL BARS**

105W Bright Sabre-X Single Row Slim Lightbar 522mm (20") Straight	Q2 2021	ILBSR003B	1
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80B	2
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BA	2
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80BF	2
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BFA	2

**STEEL SIDE STEPS**

Raid Rock Sliders	Q2 2021	SS077JL	
-------------------	---------	---------	--

**REAR PROTECTION AND TOWING**

Raid Steel Rear Bumper* <sup>Δ</sup>	Q2 2021	RTB077JL	
Class 3 Tow Bar (3500lb)	Q2 2021	TB077JL	
Spare Tyre Relocation Kit†	Q2 2021	RWC077JL	

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights, refer below for available options

† Compatible up to 37" tyres

<sup>Δ</sup> Recommend installation of RWC077JL to raise spare wheel and licence plate relocation

**LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID REAR BARS**

20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20B	2
20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BA	2
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20BF	2
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BFA	2
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Red	Q2 2021	ILED20BFR	2



# Jeep Wrangler



JL (4 Door)  
2018+

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP WRANGLER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12851GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12851GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45851FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45851FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP029A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP029B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 100kg	<b>JEEP029C</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell	Left Hand Drive	<b>3544</b>	1
Foam Cell	Right Hand Drive	<b>3543</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12852GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12852GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45852FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45852FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light - (2 Door Models)	45mm	0 - 100kg	<b>JEEP030A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 250kg	<b>JEEP030B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	200kg - GVM	<b>JEEP030C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KITS

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP030AKG</b>	1
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>JEEP030AKP</b>	1
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP030BKG</b>	1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>JEEP030BKP</b>	1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP030CKG</b>	1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>JEEP030CKP</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
-----------------	--------------



# Jeep Wrangler

JK  
2007+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT JEEP WRANGLER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - MUST USE OE FOG LIGHTS

Commercial Deluxe		BBCD035	
Raid Full Length Steel Bumper*	Q2 2021	BBR077	
Raid Stubby Bumper*	Q2 2021	BBR077ST	

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights and Lightbars, refer below for available options

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID BULL BARS

105W Bright Sabre-X Single Row Slim Lightbar 522mm (20") Straight	Q2 2021	ILBSR003B	1
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80B	2
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BA	2
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80BF	2
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BFA	2

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE	
-------------------	--	----------	--



## Jeep Wrangler

JK  
2006+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP WRANGLER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12751GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>12751LGR</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45751FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45751LFE</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP017B</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	<b>JEEP019B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>JEEP017C</b>	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Regular Fitment	<b>3541</b>	1
Foam Cell	Suits JKBKITL 4" Kit Only	<b>3540</b>	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod		<b>PANHARD010</b>	1
------------------------	--	-------------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12752GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>12752LGR</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45752FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45752LFE</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - 2 Door	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>JEEP018A</b>	1
Medium - 4 Door	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>JEEP018B</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 250kg	<b>JEEP020B</b>	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod		<b>PANHARD011</b>	1
------------------------	--	-------------------	---

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link		<b>SBEXT008</b>	2
------------------------	--	-----------------	---

- OEM Rear Links can be moved to the front of vehicle.

## BRACKET KIT

4" Lift Bracket Set	Left Hand Drive Models ONLY	<b>JKBKITL</b>	1
---------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	---

- Bracket set is sold complete. Parts are not available individually

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	2 Door	<b>JEEP017AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	2 Door	<b>JEEP017AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	4 Door	<b>JEEP017BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	4" Lift	<b>JEEP019BKGL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4 Door	<b>JEEP017BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	<b>JEEP019BKPL</b>

- 4" Lift may not be legal for road use in your area. Certification may be required for on-road use
- 4" Lift Kit suits left hand drive models ONLY
- 4" Lift components should only be used together with appropriate geometry correction components

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

## 4" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Steering Damper

4" Bracket Set

## 4" BRACKET SET CONTENTS

Steering Rod Flip Kit - JKBK01L

Front Shock Absorber Relocation Kit - JKBK02

Radius Arm Relocation Kit - JKBK03

Brake Hose Extension Kit - JKBK04

Front Adjustable Panhard Rod - PANHARD010

- Fitment to RHD is possible with omission of JKBK01L and JKBK05L

Rear Adjustable Panhard Rod - PANHARD012

Rear Panhard Rod Relocation Kit - JKBK05L

Bump Stop Spacer Kit - JKBK06

Adjustable Swaybar Extensions - SBEXT008





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JEEP WRANGLER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12665GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24665FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 40kg	<b>JEEP007B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	40 - 80kg	<b>JEEP003B</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3540</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12669GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>JEEP008B</b>	1

• In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>JEEP007BKG</b>
--------------------	-------------------

- In some cases a driveline vibration may occur after lift, a gearbox crossmember spacer may be required
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
-----------------	--------------



2014+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT JMC VIGUS

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12710GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24710FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45710FE	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038C	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055A	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12650GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24650FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24650FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45650FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45650FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45650FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	JMC002B	2
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	JMC002C	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			437UBKL	2
------------	--	--	---------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			767UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			386-3	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP2	1
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	JMC002BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	JMC002BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	JMC002BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	JMC002CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	JMC002CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	JMC002CKP

- Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Kia Sorento

BL  
2003 to 2008



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT KIA SORENTO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>KIA006B</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>KIA007B</b>	1





1978+

# Lada Niva

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LADA NIVA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>LADA001B</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>LADA002B</b>	1



# Alu-Cab™

ULTIMATE OVERLAND PRODUCTS



*ICARUS*

Roof conversion  
to Suit Defender 110

for a full range of alu-cab visit our website

[www.alu-cab.com.au](http://www.alu-cab.com.au)

distributed by







2007 to 2016

# Land Rover Defender

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LAND ROVER DEFENDER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - NON-AIRBAG MODELS ONLY

Commercial (Tube Style) - *While Stocks Last*

BBC023

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm

ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm

ISD1000

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTENT18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRTENT22

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRROPEN14-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEE210

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



# Land Rover Defender

110, 130 Series  
County / Dual Cab



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER DEFENDER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12080GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24080FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45080FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - V8 Petrol Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND007B</b>	1
Medium - 2.5 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND009B</b>	1
Medium - 2.2 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND014B</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3532</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

**OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT**

Offset Bush Kit	Suifs 1987+		<b>1145SK</b>	1
-----------------	-------------	--	---------------	---

• May cause driveline vibration on 1998+ models

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12640GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24640FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45640FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - (Self Leveling)	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND008B</b>	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND006B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>LAND006C</b>	1

• Re-Fit inner spring if equipped

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas - (Self Leveling)	<b>LAND005BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell - (Self Leveling)	<b>LAND005BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro - (Self Leveling)	<b>LAND005BKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND006BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>LAND006BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND006BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND006CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>LAND006CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND006CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs



110 Series Trayback

# Land Rover Defender

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER DEFENDER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12080GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24080FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45080FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - V8 Petrol Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND007B</b>	1
Medium - 2.5 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND009B</b>	1
Medium - 2.2 Puma Engine	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND014B</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3532</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit	Suits 1987+		<b>1145SK</b>	1
-----------------	-------------	--	---------------	---

• May cause driveline vibration on 1998+ models

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12640GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24640FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45640FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND006B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>LAND006C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND007BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>LAND007BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND007BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND007CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>LAND007CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND007CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER DEFENDER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12080GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24080FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45080FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>LAND009B</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3532</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

**OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT**

Offset Bush Kit		Suits 1987+	<b>1145SK</b>	1
-----------------	--	-------------	---------------	---

• May cause driveline vibration on 1998+ models

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12640GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24640FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45640FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND011B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>LAND011C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND009BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>LAND009BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND009BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND009CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>LAND009CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND009CKP</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



(Coil Springs)  
1971 to 1995

# Land Rover Range Rover

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER RANGE ROVER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12080GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24080FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45080FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>LAND009B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>LAND007B</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3511</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit		Suits 1986+	<b>1145SK</b>	1
-----------------	--	-------------	---------------	---

• May cause driveline vibration in automatic transmission models

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12640GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24640FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45640FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND011B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>LAND011C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND009BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>LAND009BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND009BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND009CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>LAND009CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND009CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

# Land Rover Discovery

Series 2, 3 and 4



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LAND ROVER DISCOVERY

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm - Fits Discovery 2 Only

**ITD900**

Single Drawer - 900mm

**ISD900**

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - Fits Discovery 3 / 4 / Range Rover Sport 2005 - 2013

**IUP016K**

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

**IDIFFBRE**





Series 3 LR3 (Coil Springs)  
2004 to 2009

# Land Rover Discovery

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER DISCOVERY

### FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>LAND019B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 100kg	<b>LAND019C</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 200kg	<b>LAND020B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	200kg - GVM	<b>LAND020C</b>	1







**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER DISCOVERY

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12776GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24776FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>LAND014B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>LAND009B</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3502</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12777GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24777FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND011B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>LAND011C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND014BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>LAND014BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND014CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>LAND014CKF</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs



Series 1  
1989 to 1998

# Land Rover Discovery

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LAND ROVER DISCOVERY

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12080GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24080FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45080FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>LAND009B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>LAND007B</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3511</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

**OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT**

Offset Bush Kit			<b>1145SK</b>	1
-----------------	--	--	---------------	---

• May cause driveline vibration in automatic transmission models

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12640GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24640FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45640FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>LAND011B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>LAND011C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND009BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>LAND009BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND009BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>LAND009CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>LAND009CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>LAND009CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs



# LDV T60

2.8L Turbo Diesel  
2017+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT LDV T60

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD068

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed

CANOPY015-P

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed

CANFIBRE051-P

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT LDV

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

12745GR

2

Foam Cell Strut - Performance

24745FE

2

Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance

45745FE

2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift      Additional Load

Medium

40mm

0 - 50kg

HOLD020A

1

Heavy

40mm

50 - 110kg

HOLD020B

1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top

ISST017

2

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer

Nitro Gas / Foam Cell

HILFR05 / HILFR05F

2

10mm Strut Trim Packer

Nitro Gas / Foam Cell

HILFR10 / HILFR10F

2

15mm Strut Trim Packer

Nitro Gas / Foam Cell

HILFR15 / HILFR15F

2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms

UCA041FA

1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort

12636GRC

2

Nitro Gas - Performance

12636GR

2

Nitro Gas - Professional

12636GRP

2

Foam Cell - Comfort

24636FEC

2

Foam Cell - Performance

24636FE

2

Foam Cell - Professional

24636FEP

2

Foam Cell Pro - Comfort

45636FEC

2

Foam Cell Pro - Performance

45636FE

2

Foam Cell Pro - Professional

45636FEP

2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

Est. Lift      Additional Load

Medium

45mm

0 - 200kg

HOLD021A

2

Heavy

45mm

200 - 400kg

HOLD021B

2

Extra Heavy

45mm

400kg - 800kg

HOLD021C

2

Super Heavy

45mm

800kg - GVM

HOLD021D

2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit

437UBKL

2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit

770UK

1

#### SPACER KIT

Headlight Bracket Extension Kit

1207K

1

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit

1208K

1

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle

1148

2

Non-Greasable Pin

387-1

2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Add-A-Leaf

ISL6010

1

Load Plus Helper Springs

LP2

1





2.8L Turbo Diesel  
2017+

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

**LDV T60**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021AKG2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021AKF2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021AKP2</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021BKG2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021BKF2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021BKP2</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021CKG2</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021CKF2</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021CKP2</b>
Super Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>HOLD021DKG2</b>
Super Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>HOLD021DKF2</b>
Super Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>HOLD021DKP2</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Headlight Bracket Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	



# Mahindra Scorpio

Getaway Pick-Up  
2002 to 2016



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MAHINDRA SCORPIO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12087GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	----------------	---

**TORSION BAR**

Up-rated Torsion Bars		<b>MAH001</b>	1
-----------------------	--	---------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	2002 - 2012	<b>12749GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	2012+	<b>12731GR</b>	2

• Check shock absorber specifications, some models can vary

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MAH002B</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit		<b>1103UBK</b>	2
------------	--	----------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit		<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle	Left side	<b>353LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right side	<b>353RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin		<b>1149</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Load Plus Helper Springs		<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MAH002BKG</b>
--------------------	------------------

• Check rear shock absorber part number

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



Wagon  
2002 to 2014

# Mahindra Scorpio

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MAHINDRA SCORPIO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance

12087GR

2

#### TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars

MAH001

1

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance

12749GR

2

• Check shock absorber specifications, some models can vary

#### COIL SPRINGS

Medium

Est. Lift  
40mm

Additional Load  
0 - 200kg

MAH003B

1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

MAH003BKG

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



Unlock your adventure!

for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)





## Mazda BT50

6/2020+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## DATE AVAILABLE

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MAZDA BT50

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe	Q2 2021	BBCD080
Proguard No Loop	Q2 2021	BBT080-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	Q2 2021	BB080-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	Q2 2021	BB080-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only		IPL074

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps	Q2 2021	SS080
Side Rails	Q2 2021	SS080 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	Q2 2021	SSR080

**TOWING**

Rear Protection Towbar	Q2 2021	RTB080
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play		ITBL041

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm		ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm		ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	Q2 2021	ITDW074

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Electric Steering Model	Q2 2021	UBP074S
Engine Bay and Transmission - Non-Electric Steering Model		UBP074

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed		CANOPY022-P
Colour Coded		CANOPY022-W
ABS Canopy Rack Feet		IRRFEETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	Q2 2021	ICSC074F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	Q2 2021	ICSC074R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE
-------------------	--	----------

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MAZDA BT50

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12845GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24845FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45845FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020S</b>	1
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>HOLD020B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>HOLD020C</b>	1

**STRUT MOUNTS**

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST017</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

**CONTROL ARMS**

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	<b>Q2 2021</b>		<b>UCA074FA</b>	1
------------------------------	----------------	--	-----------------	---

**TRIM PACKERS**

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12698GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12698GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12698GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24698FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24698FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24698FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45698FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45698FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45698FEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	<b>HOLD021A</b>	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>HOLD021B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>HOLD021C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	<b>HOLD021D</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBKL</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits HOLD021D		<b>678UBK</b>	2

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>770UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

**SPACER KIT**

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			<b>1152K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle			<b>1156</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1
------------	--	--	----------------	---





6/2020+

# Mazda BT50

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	HOLD021AKG3
Light - Foam Cell	HOLD021AKF3
Light - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021AKP3
Medium - Nitro Gas	HOLD021BKG3
Medium - Foam Cell	HOLD021BKF3
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021BKP3
Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD021CKG3
Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD021CKF3
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021CKP3
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	HOLD021DKG3
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	HOLD021DKF3
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	HOLD021DKP3

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 369**



## Mazda BT50

2012 to 5/2020  
Includes 5/2018 (Facelift)

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MAZDA BT50

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial	BBC039
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD039
Proguard No Loop	BBT039-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB039-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB039-TL

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models. Note: Can use BB054-SL

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS039
Side Steps Rails	SSR039

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB038
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB038
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL039

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP054
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW037

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**BATTERY TRAY - DUAL CAB ONLY**

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY054
-------------------	-----------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

BigBore 3.2L Diesel - Does not suit DPF Model - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST007
3" Exhaust Upgrade 3.2L - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX054
3" Exhaust Upgrade - DPF Back (2016-2020 only) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX039

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

140L* - Fits 2.2L and 3.2L Diesel only	TANK007
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP054
Engine Bay and Transmission - DPF Models (Retains factory transmission plate)	UBP055

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP014K
Fuel Tank	IUP014F

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.



## Mazda BT50

2012 to 5/2020  
Includes 5/2018 (Facelift)



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANOPY010-P †
Cool White (WVA) (A2W)	CANOPY010-CW
Aurora Blue (WVD) (39A)	CANOPY010-AB
Highlight Silver (18G)	CANOPY010-S
Winning Blue (WV)	CANOPY010-WB
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANOPY010-M †
True Red (SWH)	CANOPY010-TR
Meteor Grey (42A) (SWT)	CANOPY010-G †
Titanium Flash (42A)	CANOPY018-TF
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANOPY010-FW †
Metropolitan Grey (WVT) (36C)	CANOPY010-MG
Aluminium Metallic (SWR) (38P)	CANOPY010-AM
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANOPY010-IS †
Shadow Black (UO)	CANOPY010-SB †
Blue Lightning (SW3)	CANOPY010-BL †
Arctic White (SWU)	CANOPY010-AW †
Jet Black Mica (41W)	CANOPY018-B
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

- Includes tub strengthening bracket (CANOPY010 BRACKET)
  - Colour code and build date must be confirmed for Aluminium Metallic Canopies (CANOPY010-AM)
  - See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.
- \* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)

**CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE054-P
Frozen White (WVZ)	CANFIBRE054-FW
Magnetic Grey (WVQ)	CANFIBRE054-M
Winning Blue (WV)	CANFIBRE054-WB
Ingot Silver (WVR)	CANFIBRE054-IS
Shadow Black (UO)	CANFIBRE054-SB

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**TUB STRENGTHENING BRACKET**

To suit all Canopies - (Must be fitted)

CANOPY010 BRACKET

**SEAT COVER**

2012-2015 Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC038F
2012-2015 Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC038R
2016+ Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC054F
2016+ Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC055R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MAZDA BT50

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12727GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24727FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45727FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001S	1
Light	35mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	FOR001B	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	FOR001C	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST014	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA054FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			1203K	1
-------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12095GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12095GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24095FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24095FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24095FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45095FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45095FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45095FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	FOR002A	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	FOR002B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	FOR002C	2

• Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			417UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1193UK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

## DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1194K	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1147	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1



2011 to 5/2020

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Mazda BT50

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>FOR001CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>FOR001CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>FOR001CKP</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering
- Possible driveline vibration may occur due to increased ride height, use 1194K to reduce vibration to satisfactory level.

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	







## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MAZDA BT50

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**Commercial - *While Stocks Last*

BBC024

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD024

Protector

BBT024

• *Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.***STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps

SS009

Side Steps and Rails

SSR007

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

**SNORKEL**

3.0L TDi Diesel

ISNORKEL024

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**BigBore BT50 (Automatic Transmission) - Diesel Only - *While Stocks Last*

IEXHAUST014

BigBore BT50 (Manual Transmission) - Diesel Only - *While Stocks Last*

IEXHAUST015

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

122L\* - Fits Dual and Single Cab only

TANK006

\* *Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity***UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP008K

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed

CANOPY004-P

White (A2W)

CANOPY004-W

\* *Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.***DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



## Mazda BT50

2006 to 2011

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MAZDA BT50

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12667GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24667FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		<b>45667FE</b>	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	Duratorq Engine	<b>MAZDA014</b>	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	2.5L WLT Engine	<b>MAZDA005</b>	1

- MAZDA014 is 1024mm in length, used on most vehicles. Vehicles with 2.5L WLT Engine use MAZDA005 (924mm) Torsion Bar
- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		<b>12095GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12095GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort		<b>24095FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24095FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional		<b>24095FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		<b>45095FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		<b>45095FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		<b>45095FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 100kg	<b>MAZDA041A</b>	2
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MAZDA041B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	<b>MAZDA041C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	400kg - GVM	<b>MAZDA041D</b>	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		<b>417UBK</b>	2
------------	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		<b>759UK</b>	1
----------	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		<b>386-1</b>	2
-------------------	--	--------------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf		<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MAZDA041AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MAZDA041AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MAZDA041AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MAZDA041BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MAZDA041BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MAZDA041BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MAZDA041CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MAZDA041CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MAZDA041CKP</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MAZDA041DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MAZDA041DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MAZDA041DKP</b>

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



an adventure is worth sharing!



for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)



## Mazda B Series

Bravo  
1987 to 2006

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MAZDA B SERIES

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12667GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24667FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	45667FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MAZDA005	1
----------------------	----------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12095GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12095GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24095FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24095FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24095FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45095FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	45095FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	45095FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 100kg	MAZDA006A	2
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	MAZDA006B	2
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	MAZDA006C	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	400kg - GVM	MAZDA006D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2
------------	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	756UK	1
----------	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	386-1	2
Greasable Pin	794	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006AKG
Light - Foam Cell	MAZDA006AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	MAZDA006BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	MAZDA006CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	MAZDA006DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	MAZDA006DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	MAZDA006DKP

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers  
Leaf SpringsTorsion Bars  
U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Mercedes-Benz G-Wagen

W460, W461, W463  
1979+



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MERCEDES-BENZ G-WAGEN

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12811GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24811FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MERC020B</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12812GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24812FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MERC021B</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MERC021BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MERC021BKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs





G55 AMG

# Mercedes-Benz G-Wagen

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MERCEDES-BENZ G-WAGEN

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Foam Cell - Performance

**24788FE**

2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Medium

45mm

0 - 50kg

**MERC015B**

1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Foam Cell - Performance

**24789FE**

2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Medium

45mm

0 - 300kg

**MERC016B**

1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Foam Cell

**MERC015BKF**

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs





# Mercedes-Benz Unimog

UL1700, 2450, U5000  
1300, 1550, U4000



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MERCEDES-BENZ UNIMOG

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro - Performance	10 Bolt Axle Models	<b>45802FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	6 Bolt Axle Models	<b>45803FE</b>	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro - Performance	10 Bolt Axle Models	<b>45802FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	6 Bolt Axle Models	<b>45803FE</b>	2





4 Cyl Models  
2017 to 5/2020

# Mercedes-Benz X-Class

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MERCEDES-BENZ X-CLASS

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12716GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45716FE</b>	2

- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance
- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard Height	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040A</b>	1
Light	20mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040B</b>	1
Medium	35mm	0 - 80kg	<b>NISS040C</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS040D</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST007</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12728GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24728FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24728FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45728FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45728FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45728FEP</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	20mm	0 - 200kg	<b>NISS058A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS058B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - 600kg	<b>NISS058C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	<b>NISS058D</b>	1

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			<b>NAVR20</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Extension Kit			<b>1204K</b>	1
--	--	--	--------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS058BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS058BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS058BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS058CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS058CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS058CKP</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS058DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS058DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS058DKP</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Kit

# Mitsubishi Pajero Sport

7/2019+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe	Q2 2021	BBCD079
Proguard No Loop	Q2 2021	BBT079-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	Q2 2021	BB079-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	Q2 2021	BB079-TL

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	Q3 2021	SS079
------------	---------	-------

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)		IRP059
--	--	--------

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission		UBP050
-----------------------------	--	--------

### SEAT COVER

Front		ICSC059F
Rear		ICSC059R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE
-------------------	--	----------





7/2019+

# Mitsubishi Pajero Sport

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>12715GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>24715FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45715FE</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	15mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITSO40B</b>	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITSO45B *</b>	1
Heavy	30mm	50 - 110kg	<b>MITSO40C</b>	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>MITSO45C *</b>	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MITSO45B /C) Coil Springs

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST010</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA050FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12645GRS</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24645FES</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	15mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITSO42A</b>	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 250kg	<b>MITSO42B</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	40mm	250-500kg	<b>MITSO20B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITSO42C</b>	1

• Check LHS rear coil captivity when lowering to ground

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO42BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO42BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO42CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO42CKF1</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Please note limited lift height, due to restrictions in vehicle design.

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

# Mitsubishi Pajero Sport

11/2016 to 6/2019



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe\* - Suits GLX and GLS

BBCD059

Exceed Kit - Required for Exceed model

BB059-EXCEED KIT

Proguard No Loop

BBT059-NL

Proguard Single Loop Kit

BB059-SL

Proguard Triple Loop Kit

BB059-TL

*\* Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only*

*\* Do not fit winch control box in front of Mitsubishi Badge for vehicles with Radar.*

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - BODY MOUNT ONLY DUE TO ELECTRIC HANDBRAKE

Side Steps

SS059

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP059

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC059F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC059R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





2.4L Mivec  
2015 to 6/2019

# Mitsubishi Pajero Sport

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO SPORT

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>12715GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>24715FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45715FE</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	15mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITSO40B</b>	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITSO45B *</b>	1
Heavy	30mm	50 - 110kg	<b>MITSO40C</b>	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>MITSO45C *</b>	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MITSO45B /C) Coil Springs

##### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST010</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

##### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

##### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA050FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12645GRS</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24645FES</b>	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	15mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITSO42A</b>	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 250kg	<b>MITSO42B</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	40mm	250-500kg	<b>MITSO20B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITSO42C</b>	1

• Check LHS rear coil captivity when lowering to ground

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO42BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO42BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO42CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO42CKF1</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Please note limited lift height, due to restrictions in vehicle design.

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

# Mitsubishi Pajero

NW 2011 to NX



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - NOT SUITABLE FOR VEHICLES WITH FACTORY FITTED HEADLIGHT WASHERS (DRL'S NOT COMPATIBLE)**

Commercial - *While Stocks Last*

**BBC045**

Commercial Deluxe

**BBCD045**

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission 2000+

**IUP013K**

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

**IDIFFBRE**





NM, NP, NS, NT  
5/2000 to 2011

# Mitsubishi Pajero

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - NOT SUITABLE FOR VEHICLES WITH FACTORY FITTED HEADLIGHT WASHERS (DRL'S NOT COMPATIBLE)

Commercial - Fits NS and NT models only - While Stocks Last

BBC045

Commercial Deluxe - Fits NS and NT models only

BBCD045

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission 2000+

IUP013K

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



# Mitsubishi Pajero

Montero NM-NX  
2000+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12713GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24713FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITS038B</b>	1
Heavy - Diesel	40mm	50 - 100kg	<b>MITS038C</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12714GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS039A</b>	1
Medium - LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS039B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200kg - GVM	<b>MITS039C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB		<b>MITS038AKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	<b>MITS038BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	<b>MITS038CKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	<b>MITS038CKG1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	<b>MITS038CKG2</b>

- Vehicles with monocoque body construction can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed
- Vehicles with independent suspension must maintain a minimum of 60mm downward suspension travel
- Mandatory 4 wheel alignment after installing new suspension
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



iO Pinin  
1999+

# Mitsubishi Pajero

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITS034B</b>	1
CAMBER CORRECTION				
Camber Bolt Kit			<b>ICAMBER14</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS035B</b>	1

# Mitsubishi Pajero

Montero NH-NL (Coil)  
6/1991 to 2000



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24087FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	<b>MITS013</b>	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	<b>MITS019</b>	1

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering
- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	<b>3517</b>	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12646GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24646FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS022B</b>	1
Medium - LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS020B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200kg - GVM	<b>MITS020C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	<b>MITS022BKG2</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	<b>MITS020BKG2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	<b>MITS022BKF2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	<b>MITS020BKF2</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas		<b>MITS020CKG2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell		<b>MITS020CKF2</b>

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs                      Torsion Bars





Montero NH-NL (Leaf)  
1991 to 1999

# Mitsubishi Pajero

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24087FE</b>	2

##### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	<b>MITSO13</b>	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	<b>MITSO19</b>	1

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

##### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	<b>3517</b>	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional		<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort		<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional		<b>24636FEP</b>	2

##### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITSO18B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITSO18C</b>	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

##### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		<b>451UBK</b>	2
------------	--	---------------	---

##### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		<b>715TUK</b>	1
----------	--	---------------	---

##### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		<b>795</b>	2
Greasable Pin		<b>796</b>	2

##### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	------------	---

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO18BKG2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO18BKF2</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO18CKG2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO18CKF2</b>

• Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers  
Leaf Springs

Torsion Bars  
U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Mitsubishi Pajero

Montero NA-NG (Coil)  
1988 to 1991



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12082GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24082FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	<b>MITS013</b>	1
Up-rated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	<b>MITS019</b>	1

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering
- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	<b>3517</b>	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		<b>12645GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12645GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort		<b>24645FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24645FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS022B</b>	1
Medium - LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS020B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200kg - GVM	<b>MITS020C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	<b>MITS022BKG1</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	<b>MITS020BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	<b>MITS022BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	<b>MITS020BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas		<b>MITS020CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell		<b>MITS020CKF1</b>

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs



Montero NA-NG (Leaf)  
Pre 1991

# Mitsubishi Pajero

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12082GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24082FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	1278mm Length	<b>MITSO13</b>	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	1308mm Length	<b>MITSO19</b>	1

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering
- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	<b>3517</b>	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional		<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort		<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional		<b>24636FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITSO18B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITSO18C</b>	2

- Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		<b>451UBK</b>	2
------------	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		<b>715UK</b>	1
----------	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		<b>795</b>	2
Greasable Pin		<b>796</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO18BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO18BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO18CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO18CKF1</b>

- Check Torsion Bar length before ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12715GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24715FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard Height	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITS040S</b>	1
Light	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITS040A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 80kg	<b>MITS040B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	80 - 110kg	<b>MITS040C</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST010</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12645GRS</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24645FES</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 250kg	<b>MITS042S</b>	1
Light	20mm	0 - 250kg	<b>MITS042A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>MITS042B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>MITS042C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Standard - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS042SKG</b>
Standard - Foam Cell	<b>MITS042SKF</b>
Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS042AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MITS042AKF</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS042BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITS042BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS042CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITS042CKF</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





Challenger / Montero Sport PA (Coil)  
1998 to 2008

# Mitsubishi Pajero

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24087FE</b>	2

##### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>MITSO19</b>	1
----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12645GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12645GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24645FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24645FE</b>	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITSO22B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200-400kg	<b>MITSO20B</b>	1
Extra Heavy	40mm	400kg - GVM	<b>MITSO20C</b>	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO22BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO22BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO20BKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO20BKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO20CKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO20CKF</b>

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

# Mitsubishi Pajero

Montero Sport (Leaf)  
1998 to 2006



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI PAJERO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12087GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24087FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>MITS019</b>	1
----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	<b>24636FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITS018B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITS018C</b>	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	<b>451UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	<b>715STUK</b>	1
----------	----------------	---

• Not compatible with OEM springs

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	<b>795</b>	2
Greasable Pin	<b>796</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS018BK</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITS018BK</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS018CK</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITS018CK</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs                      Torsion Bars



L400  
1994+

# Mitsubishi Delica

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI DELICA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12667GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24667FE</b>	2

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>MITSO31</b>	1
----------------------	----------------	---

- Torsion Bars suit vehicles 5/1994-5/1999 only
- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	Without ECS	<b>12698GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	With ECS	<b>12671GR</b>	2

- ECS - Electronic Control Suspension

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>MITSO25B</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	Without ECS	<b>MITSO31BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	With ECS	<b>MITSO31BKG1</b>

- Shock Absorbers do not re-connect to ECS system

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Torsion Bars



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (INCLUDING GLS PREMIUM)**

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD067
Proguard No Loop	BBT067-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB067-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB067-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only	IPL067
Load Resistor Kit with Mounting Brackets for Indicator / Parker Replacement	LR12V21W

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND CLUB CAB**

Side Steps	SS050
Side Rails	SS050 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR050

**TOWING (GLS MODEL ONLY)**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB067GLS
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL067

**TOWING (NOT GLS MODEL)**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB067GLX
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL067

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) (Includes GLS Premium)	IRP059
---	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW050

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**BATTERY TRAY**

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY050
-------------------	-----------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

125L* Diesel only - Fits Dual and Extra Cab only	TANK004
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP050
-----------------------------	--------

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Not compatible with bull bars.	IUP050K
--	---------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.4L 2015+ - DPF Back - While Stocks Last	IEX067
--	--------



MR  
11/2018+

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre Primed	CANOPY014-P
Black Mica (X08)	CANOPY014-BM
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANOPY014-IB
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANOPY014-SS
Earth Green (F27)	CANOPY014-EG
Palma Red (R59)	CANOPY014-RS
Graphite Grey (U28)	CANOPY014-GG
White Solid (W32)	CANOPY014-WS
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE050-P
Black Mica (X08)	CANFIBRE050-BM
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANFIBRE050-IB
Graphite Grey (U28)	CANFIBRE050-GG
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANFIBRE050-SS
White Solid (W32)	CANFIBRE050-WS

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC050F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC050R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON MR

FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>	12715GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>	24715FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)	45715FE	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MITS040S	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	MITS040A	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 80kg	MITS040B	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 80kg	MITS045B *	1
Heavy	30mm	80 - 110kg	MITS040C	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	80 - 110kg	MITS045C *	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MITS045B /C) Coil Springs

STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top	ISST010	2
-----------------	---------	---

TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	UCA050FA	1
------------------------------	----------	---





MR  
11/2018+

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12729GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12729GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12729GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24729FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24729FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24729FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45729FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45729FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45729FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS047A</b>	2
Medium	30mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITS047B</b>	2
Heavy	30mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITS047C</b>	2

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration.

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits MITS047C		<b>437UBKL</b>	2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1200UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

#### DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1201K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			<b>1205K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1199</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS047AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MITS047AKF</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS047BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITS047BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITS047BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS047CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITS047CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITS047CKP</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Upper Control Arms (Foam Cell Pro Kits Only)	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers			





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial	BBC050
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD050
Polished Alloy	BBA050
Proguard No Loop	BBT050-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB050-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB050-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only	IPL050

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL AND CLUB CAB**

Side Steps	SS050
Side Rails	SS050 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR050

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB050
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB050
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE050
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL050

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP050
--	--------

**SNORKEL**

Triton MQ 2015-10/2018 Only - Suits 2.4L Diesel Only	ISNORKE050
--	------------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW050

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**BATTERY TRAY**

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY050
-------------------	-----------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

125L* Diesel only - Fits Dual and Extra Cab only	TANK004
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP050
-----------------------------	--------

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Not compatible with bull bars.	IUP050K
--	---------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.4L 2015+ - DPF Back - While Stocks Last	IEX067
--	--------





MQ  
2015 to 10/2018

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre Primed	CANOPY014-P
Black Mica (X08)	CANOPY014-BM
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANOPY014-IB
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANOPY014-SS
Earth Green (F27)	CANOPY014-EG
Palma Red (R59)	CANOPY014-RS
Titanium Grey (U17)	CANOPY014-TG
White Solid (W32)	CANOPY014-WS
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFETABS14

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE050-P
Black Mica (X08)	CANFIBRE050-BM
Impulse Blue (D23)	CANFIBRE050-IB
Titanium Grey (U17)	CANFIBRE050-TG
Sterling Silver (U25)	CANFIBRE050-SS
White Solid (W32)	CANFIBRE050-WS

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC050F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC050R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>	12715GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>	24715FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)	45715FE	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MITS040S	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	MITS040A	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 80kg	MITS040B	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 80kg	MITS045B *	1
Heavy	30mm	80 - 110kg	MITS040C	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	80 - 110kg	MITS045C *	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MITS045B /C) Coil Springs

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top	ISST010	2
-----------------	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	UCA050FA	1
------------------------------	----------	---





MQ L200  
2015 to 10/2018

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12729GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12729GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12729GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24729FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24729FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24729FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45729FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45729FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45729FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS047A</b>	2
Medium	30mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITS047B</b>	2
Heavy	30mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITS047C</b>	2

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration.

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits MITS047C		<b>437UBKL</b>	2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1200UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

#### DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1201K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			<b>1205K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1199</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS047AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MITS047AKF</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS047BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITS047BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITS047BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS047CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITS047CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITS047CKP</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Two piece tailshaft models may experience driveline vibration, use 1201K to reduce vibration

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Upper Control Arms (Foam Cell Pro Kits Only)	Brake Hose Relocation Kit
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit
Strut Shock Absorbers			







Delivered straight from the dealership...  
built your way!



for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)





MN  
2009 to 2015

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

#### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	BBC031
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD031
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT031

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

#### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB, EXTRA CAB AND SINGLE CAB

Side Steps	SS031
Side Steps and Rails	SSR031

#### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW032

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

#### SNORKEL

Triton	ISNORKEL020
--------	-------------

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM

BigBore Triton MN - Diesel Only (Automatic Transmission) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST019
BigBore Triton MN - Diesel Only (Manual Transmission) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST018

#### LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

125L* Diesel - Fits Dual Cab only	TANK004
125L* Petrol - Fits Dual Cab only	TANK005

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

• Modification required with factory rear diff-lock.

#### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY008-P
Blue Mica (T64)	CANOPY008-BM

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC031F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC031R

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>12715GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			<b>24715FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45715FE</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITS040S</b>	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	<b>MITS040A</b>	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 80kg	<b>MITS040B</b>	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 80kg	<b>MITS045B *</b>	1
Heavy	30mm	80 - 110kg	<b>MITS040C</b>	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	80 - 110kg	<b>MITS045C *</b>	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MITS045B /C) Coil Springs

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST010</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA050FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---







MN L200  
2009 to 2015

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24636FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45636FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>MITS041A</b>	2
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>MITS041B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>MITS041C</b>	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes.

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear.

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>1102UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>715TUK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

• Not compatible with OEM springs

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>795</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO41AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO41AKF</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO41BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO41BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITSO41BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITSO41CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITSO41CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITSO41CKP</b>

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Upper Control Arms (Foam Cell Pro Kits Only)	



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**Commercial - *While Stocks Last*

BBC016

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD016

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT016

- Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB AND EXTRA CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps and Rails

SSR031

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

Wing Kit - 1300mm\*

ITDW031

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

ML Triton 2006 to 2009

ISNORKEL020

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

125L\* Diesel (Not compatible with factory diff-lock) - Fits Dual Cab only

TANK004

125L\* Petrol (Not compatible with factory diff-lock) - Fits Dual Cab only

TANK005

\*Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

- Modification required with factory rear diff-lock.

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP010K

Fuel Tank

IUP010F

- Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC031F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC031R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





ML L200  
2006 to 2009

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			12715GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance <sup>1</sup>			24715FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance* (SEE NOTE)			45715FE	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and MITS045B /C Coil Springs with 45715FE

<sup>1</sup> Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	MIT040S	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	MIT040A	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 80kg	MIT040B	1
Medium* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	0 - 80kg	MIT045B *	1
Heavy	30mm	80 - 110kg	MIT040C	1
Heavy* (SEE NOTE)	50mm	80 - 110kg	MIT045C *	1

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA050FA and 45715FE with (MIT045B /C) Coil Springs

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST010	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA050FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45636FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	MIT041A	2
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	MIT041B	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	MIT041C	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes.

• Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear.

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			1102UBK	2
------------	--	--	---------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			715TUK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

• Not compatible with OEM springs

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			795	2
Non-Greasable Pin			387-1	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1
--------------------------	--	--	-----	---



# Mitsubishi Triton

ML L200  
2006 to 2009



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS041AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>MITS041AKF</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS041BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>MITS041BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITS041BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>MITS041CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>MITS041CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>MITS041CKP</b>

- Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering
- Unladen manual vehicles with 2 piece tail shaft may experience vibration in first gear

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Strut Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Upper Control Arms (Foam Cell Pro Kits Only)	





MK L200  
1996 to 2006

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12087GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24087FE	2

##### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MITS015C	1
----------------------	----------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

##### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	------	---

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12698GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12698GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12698GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24698FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24698FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24698FEP	2

##### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	MITS018B	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	MITS018C	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

##### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2
------------	--------	---

##### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715TUK	1
----------	--------	---

• Not compatible with OEM springs

##### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2

##### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1
--------------------------	-----	---

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	MITS015BKG1
Medium - Foam Cell	MITS015BKF1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	MITS015CKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	MITS015CKF1

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12082GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24082FE	2

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MITSO15C	1
----------------------	----------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	MITSO18B	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	MITSO18C	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2
------------	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715TUK	1
----------	--------	---

• Not compatible with OEM springs

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2
Non-Greasable Pin	387-1	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1
--------------------------	-----	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	MITSO15BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	MITSO15BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas	MITSO15CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	MITSO15CKF

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



L200  
Pre 1993

# Mitsubishi Triton

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT MITSUBISHI TRITON

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12082GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24082FE	2

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	MIT5013	1
----------------------	---------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Suits vehicles w/o power steering	3517	1
-----------	-----------------------------------	------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	MIT5018B	2
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	MIT5018C	2

• Must use Ironman 4x4 bushes

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	451UBK	2
------------	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	715UK	1
----------	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	795	2
Greasable Pin	796	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP4	1
--------------------------	-----	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	MIT5018BKG1
Medium - Foam Cell	MIT5018BKF1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	MIT5018CKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	MIT5018CKF1

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - THAI BUILT MODEL ONLY (SUITS WIDE BODY)**

Commercial	BBC048
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD048
Polished Alloy	BBA048
Proguard No Loop	BBT048-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB048-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB048-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom - Factory LED Headlight models only	IPL048
<i>* Nissan Australia recommend installation of heavy duty front coil springs when installing a bull bar - Aust Only</i>	NISS040C

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS048
Side Rails	SS048 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR048

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB048
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB048
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE048
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL048

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP005
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS - FITS DUAL AND EXTRA CAB**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW048

*\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

**SNORKEL**

Suits wide and narrow body 2.3 twin and single turbo diesel	ISNORKELO48
---	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

140L* - Auto/Coil Spring Diesel only	TANK048
--------------------------------------	---------

*\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity*

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Series 1	UBP048
Engine Bay and Transmission - Series 2, 3 and 4	UBP048S

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.3L - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX048
---	--------

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

White (QM1)	CANOPY013-PW
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANOPY013-BS
White Diamond (QX1)	CANOPY013-WP
Cosmic Black (G42)	CANOPY013-CB
Slate Grey (K21)	CANOPY013-SG
ABS Canopy Rack Feet	IRRFEETABS14

*• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.*

**CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE048-P
White (QM1)	CANFIBRE048-PW
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANFIBRE048-BS
Hornet Gold (EAU)	CANFIBRE048-HG
White Diamond (QX1)	CANFIBRE048-WP
Cosmic Black (G42)	CANFIBRE048-CB
Slate Grey (K21)	CANFIBRE048-SG

*\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.*

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC048F
Canvas Comfort - Rear (Does not suit series 3)	ICSC048R
Canvas Comfort - Rear (Suits series 3)	ICSC048MYR

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------



## Nissan Navara

NP300 (Coil Springs)  
2015 to 2020

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12716GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24716FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45716FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			45716LFE *	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040A	1
Light	20mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1
Medium	35mm	0 - 80kg	NISS040C	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1

• Series 3+ vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12728GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24728FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24728FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45728FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45728FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45728FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	20mm	0 - 200kg	NISS058A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS058B	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - 600kg	NISS058C	1
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	NISS058D	1

• Series 3+ vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimated with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			NAVR20	2
-------------------	--	--	--------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Extension Kit			1204K	1
--	--	--	-------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	NISS058BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	NISS058BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	NISS058BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	NISS058CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	NISS058CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	NISS058CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	NISS058DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	NISS058DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	NISS058DKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Series 3+ vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimated with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Kit



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12716GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* ( <b>SEE NOTE</b> )			<b>45716LFE *</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040A</b>	1
Light	20mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040B</b>	1
Medium	35mm	0 - 80kg	<b>NISS040C</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS040D</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST007</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA048FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12698GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12698GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24698FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24698FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24698FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45698FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45698FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45698FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS057B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300kg - GVM	<b>NISS057C</b>	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>1104UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>704TUK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>797-3</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	--------------	---

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS057BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS057BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS057BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS057CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS057CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS057CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



D40  
2005+

## Nissan Navara

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - RECESSED LINE IN OE BUMPER BAR AND THAI BUILT VEHICLES WITH SMOOTH BUMPER**

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD012
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT012

- Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - SMOOTH OE BUMPER BAR EXCEPT THAI BUILT VEHICLES**

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD042
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT042

- Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

- STX Spain Built 2010+. - Fits 440(4Cyl) and 550 (V6) Smooth Bumper

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - THAI BUILT DUAL CAB MODEL**

Side Steps	SS007
Side Steps and Rails	SSR003

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - SPAIN BUILT 2010+ DUAL CAB MODEL**

Side Steps	SS042
Side Steps and Rails	SSR042

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP005
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm (ST 2010+)*	ITDW028
Wing Kit - 1300mm (STX, 2006+ Spain built)*	ITDW029

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

D40 Navara 2005+ - Fits all models except Single Cab	ISNORKEL019
--	-------------

- Not compatible with single cab model.

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

BigBore Navara D40 550 1/2011+, V6 Turbo Diesel - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST012
--	-------------

- Fits Automatic Transmission.

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

Spain Built 145L* Dual Cab - Diesel only	TANK003
--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay, Radiator* and Transmission	IUP007K
Fuel Tank	IUP007F

\* IMPORTANT - Radiator plate ONLY suitable for Spain Built Vehicle. Does not fit vehicles with bull bar fitted.

- Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC042F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC042R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12716GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45716LFE *</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040C</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS040D</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST007</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA048FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12717GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24717FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24717FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45717FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45717FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS041B</b>	2
Heavy	40mm	300 - 500kg	<b>NISS041C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	500kg - GVM	<b>NISS041D</b>	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Suits NISS041B and NISS041C		<b>437UBK</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suits NISS041D		<b>437UBKL</b>	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>769UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>797-1</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## AXLE PROTECTION

ABS Wire and Axle Shield			<b>IAP001</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	---------------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas		<b>NISS041BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell		<b>NISS041BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro		<b>NISS041BKP1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas		<b>NISS041CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell		<b>NISS041CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro		<b>NISS041CKP1</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas		<b>NISS041DKG1</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell		<b>NISS041DKF1</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro		<b>NISS041DKP1</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers



D40 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol)  
2005+

# Nissan Navara

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12716GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24716FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45716FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			45716LFE *	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040C	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12717GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24717FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24717FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45717FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45717FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS041B	2
Heavy	40mm	300 - 500kg	NISS041C	2
Extra Heavy	40mm	500kg - GVM	NISS041D	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Suits NISS041B and NISS041C	437UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suits NISS041D	437UBKL	2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		769UK	1
----------	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		797-1	2
-------------------	--	-------	---

#### AXLE PROTECTION

ABS Wire and Axle Shield		IAP001	1
--------------------------	--	--------	---

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP2	1
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas		NISS041BKG
Medium - Foam Cell		NISS041BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro		NISS041BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas		NISS041CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell		NISS041CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro		NISS041CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas		NISS041DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell		NISS041DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro		NISS041DKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers



# Nissan Navara

D22  
2002+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD013

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT013

• *Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.*

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawer - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

Wing Kit - 1300mm (2002 to 2007)\*

ITDW025

Wing Kit - 1300mm (2007+)\*

ITDW026

*\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

BigBore D22 Navara 2.5L Diesel Only - *While Stocks Last*

IEXHAUST011

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission - Diesel only

IUP006K

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS (FEB 2009 ON)**

Pre-Primed

CANOPY007-P

*\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.*

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





D22 / NP300 (Torsion Bar)  
1997+

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Nissan Navara

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12791GR</b>	2
-------------------------	----------------	---

• Upper control arm may contact shock absorber, grind away material on control arm for clearance

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>NISS025</b>	1
----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	<b>12636GRP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS014AD/S</b>	1
Light - Near Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS014AN/S</b>	1
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>NISS014BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>NISS014BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>NISS014CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>NISS014CN/S</b>	1

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	<b>788UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	<b>704UK</b>	1
----------	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	<b>797</b>	2
Greasable Pin	<b>798</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf	<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS025AKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS025BKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS025CKG</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN NAVARA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12087GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24087FE	2

#### TORSION BAR

Up-rated Torsion Bars	NISS013	1
-----------------------	---------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	NISS014AD/S	1
Light - Near Side	40mm	0 - 100kg	NISS014AN/S	1
Medium - Drivers Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS014BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS014BN/S	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS014CD/S	1
Heavy - Near Side	40mm	250kg - GVM	NISS014CN/S	1

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	788UBK	2
------------	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	704UK	1
----------	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	797	2
Greasable Pin	798	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	NISS014AKG
Light - Foam Cell	NISS014AKF
Medium - Nitro Gas	NISS014BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	NISS014BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas	NISS014CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	NISS014CKF

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



Pre 2005

# Nissan Paladin

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PALADIN

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12791GR	2
-------------------------	---------	---

#### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	NISS048	1
----------------------	---------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12698GRC	2
---------------------	----------	---

Nitro Gas - Performance	12698GR	2
-------------------------	---------	---

Foam Cell - Comfort	24698FEC	2
---------------------	----------	---

Foam Cell - Performance	24698FE	2
-------------------------	---------	---

Foam Cell - Professional	24698FEP	2
--------------------------	----------	---

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	NISS049B	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	654UBK	2
------------	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	769UKL	1
----------	--------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	797-2	2
-------------------	-------	---

Greasable Pin	798	2
---------------	-----	---

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP2	1
--------------------------	-----	---

Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1
------------	---------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	NISS049BKG
--------------------	------------

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Shackles

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

# Nissan Pathfinder

R51  
2005 to 2013



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN PATHFINDER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - RECESSED LINE IN OE BUMPER BAR AND THAI VEHICLES WITH SMOOTH BUMPER

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD012
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT012

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - SMOOTH OE BUMPER BAR EXCEPT THAI BUILT VEHICLES

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD042
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT042

• *STX Spain Built 2010+ - Fits 2012 V6 model only*

### SNORKEL

R51 Pathfinder	ISNORKEL019
----------------	-------------

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine	IUP007E
--------	---------

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





R51 (V6 Diesel)  
7/2005+

# Nissan Pathfinder

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATHFINDER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12716GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* ( <b>SEE NOTE</b> )			<b>45716LFE *</b>	2

\***NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT** of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040C</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS040D</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST007</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• **ONLY** Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA048FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12718GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24718FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>NISS042B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>NISS042C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS042BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS042BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS042CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS042CKF1</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs





stay safe...

practice responsible social distancing!

for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)





R51 (4cyl Diesel and V6 Petrol)  
7/2005+

# Nissan Pathfinder

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATHFINDER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12716GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* ( <b>SEE NOTE</b> )			<b>45716LFE *</b>	2

\***NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT** of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS040C</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST007</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• **ONLY** Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA048FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12718GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24718FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>NISS042B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>NISS042C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS042BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS042BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS042CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS042CKF</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering
- Mandatory 4 wheel alignment after installing new suspension

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
-----------------	-----------------------	--------------



# Nissan Pathfinder

R50  
1995 to 7/2005



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATHFINDER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load	PART NO.	QTY
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS034B</b>	1
CAMBER CORRECTION				
Camber Bolt Kit			<b>ICAMBER14</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load	PART NO.	QTY
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>NISS035B</b>	1





R20 / WD21  
Pre 1995

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**  
**Nissan**  
**Pathfinder / Terrano / II**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATHFINDER / TERRANO / II**

**FRONT SUSPENSION**

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12667GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24667FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	<b>NISS017</b>	1
----------------------	----------------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

**REAR SUSPENSION**

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional	<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	<b>24636FEP</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 250kg	<b>NISS018B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	250kg - GVM	<b>HOLD008B</b>	1

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS018BK</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS018BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS018CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS018CKF</b>

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs                      Torsion Bars



# Nissan Patrol

Y62  
2010 to 2019



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Premium Commercial Deluxe - 60.3mm Tube

• Does not suit vehicles with Adaptive Cruise Control.

BBP062

### BREATHER KIT

Universal Twin Manifold Filtered Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

## Nissan Patrol

Y62  
2010+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12740GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24740FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45740FE</b>	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Non HBMC models only

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS045A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS045B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS045C</b>	1

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## SWAY BAR

36mm Sway Bar	<b>ISB600F</b>	1
---------------	----------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12742GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24742FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		<b>45742FE</b>	2

- Non HBMC models only

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS046A</b>	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS046B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	300kg - GVM	<b>NISS046C</b>	1

## SWAY BAR

27mm Sway Bar	<b>ISB600R</b>	1
---------------	----------------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS045AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>NISS045AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS045AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS045BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS045BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS045BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS045CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS045CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS045CKP</b>

- Non HBMC models only

- Mandatory 4 wheel alignment after installing new suspension

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Protector (Coil Spring Only) - *While Stocks Last*  
Premium - 60.3mm Tube

BBT011  
BBP011

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps  
Side Steps and Rails  
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube

SS012  
SSR012  
SSRP011

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP005

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1000mm  
Single Drawer - 1000mm  
Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX, ST, STI)  
Wing Kit - 1000mm (STL, Di)

ITD1000  
ISD1000  
ITDW011  
ITDW012

**SNORKEL**

GU Patrol Series 4

ISNORKELO13

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

BigBore GU Patrol 3L Turbo Diesel Wagon (CRD and Di) - *While Stocks Last*

IEXHAUST006

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m  
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m  
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m  
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m  
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m  
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)  
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRCAGE14  
IRRCAGE18  
IRRCAGE22  
IRRTENT18  
IRRTENT22  
IRRTRADE18  
IRRTRADE22

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m  
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m  
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m  
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)  
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)  
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)  
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY  
IRRCAGE18-ALLOY  
IRRCAGE22-ALLOY  
IRROPEN14-ALLOY  
IRRTRADE18-ALLOY  
IRRTRADE22-ALLOY  
IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)  
Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEEET100  
IRRFEEET125

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Radiator and Transmission  
• 3.0L and 4.8L only.

IUP015K

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front  
Canvas Comfort - Rear  
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket + 3/4 Bench (GU4-GU8 Single Cab DX only)

ICSC011F  
ICSC011R  
ICSC011F3/4

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

## Nissan Patrol

Y61 GU Series 1-3  
1998 to 2004

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe (Coil Spring Only)

BBCD009

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps

SS012

Side Steps and Rails

SSR012

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP005

• Series 3-5 only.

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1000mm

ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm

ISD1000

Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX, ST, STI)\*

ITDW011

Wing Kit - 1000mm (STL, Di)

ITDW012

**SNORKEL**

GU Patrol Series 1 2 and 3

ISNORKEL015

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**BigBore GU Patrol 3L Turbo Diesel Wagon - *While Stocks Last*

IEXHAUST006

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTENT18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRTENT22

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRROPEN14-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEET100

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEET125

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Radiator and Transmission

IUP015K

• 3.0L and 4.8L only.

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>24091LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45091LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>45091LFE1</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS024B</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS026B</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS043B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS009C</b>	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Pre 2/2000		<b>3511</b>	1
Foam Cell	2/2000+		<b>3501</b>	1

## CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			<b>1144SK</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			<b>1144RK</b>	1
5° Offset Plate Kit			<b>CPLATE003</b>	1
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm		<b>833WT</b>	1
4° Drop Box			<b>DBOX003</b>	1

## STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link			<b>ADL005</b>	1
Track Rod			<b>ATR005</b>	1

## ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod	Pre 2/2000		<b>PANHARD003</b>	1
Left Hand Drive Rod	Pre 2/2000		<b>PANHARD008</b>	1
Right Hand Drive Rod	2/2000+		<b>PANHARD005</b>	1
Left Hand Drive Rod	2/2000+		<b>PANHARD009</b>	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift		<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift		<b>SBEXT003</b>	2

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		<b>PATF15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		<b>PATF30</b>	2

## BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose	Non ABS Models		<b>BHOSE003</b>	1
Extended Brake Hose	ABS models		<b>BHOSE005</b>	2



## Nissan Patrol



Y61 GU LWB Wagon

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12094GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>24094LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>45094LFE1</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>NISS010C</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS027B</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS044B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	200 - 400kg	<b>NISS020C</b>	1
Heavy - 4" Lift	100mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS027C</b>	1
Heavy - 6" Lift	150mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS044C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	50mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS020D</b>	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	Pre 2/2000		<b>PANHARD004</b>	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2/2000+		<b>PANHARD006</b>	1

## ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			<b>UTA003</b>	2
Lower Trailing Arm			<b>LTA003</b>	2

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	Right Side	<b>SBEXT006</b>	1
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	Right Side	<b>SBEXT003</b>	1
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	Left Side	<b>SBEXT007</b>	1
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	Left Side	<b>SBEXT004</b>	1

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		<b>PATR15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		<b>PATR30</b>	2

## BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose			<b>BHOSE004</b>	1
---------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone			<b>IDOC003</b>	1
Coil Retainer Kit			<b>ICR003</b>	1

## BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - Pre 2/2000	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes		<b>839RK</b>	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - Pre 2/2000	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes		<b>839CRK</b>	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - 2/2000+	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes		<b>848RK</b>	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit - 2/2000+	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes		<b>848CRK</b>	1

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE

# Nissan Patrol

Y61 GU LWB Wagon



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS024CKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell			<b>NISS024CKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS026BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4"Lift	LHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS026BKFL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS043BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6"Lift	LHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS043BKFL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS026BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4"Lift	LHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS026BKF1L</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS043BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6"Lift	LHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS043BKF1L</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			<b>NISS024CKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS026BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	LHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS026BKPL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS043BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	LHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS043BKPL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS026BKP1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	LHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS026BKP1L</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS043BKP1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	LHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS043BKP1L</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS037CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>NISS037CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	4"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS026CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	6"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS043CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	4"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS026CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	6"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS043CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>NISS037CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS026CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RHD - Pre 2/2000	<b>NISS043CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS026CKP1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RHD - 2/2000+	<b>NISS043CKP1</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS037DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>NISS037DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>NISS037DKP</b>

• Specify ABS / non-ABS brake hoses when ordering suspension kits

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles, such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility

Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

**50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

**4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Caster Plates  
 Coil Springs                              Brake Hoses  
 Panhard Rods                           Adjustable Trailing Arms  
 Sway Bar Links





No matter where you are, or where you go!

for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>24091LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45091LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>45091LFE1</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS024B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS009C</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS026B</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS043B</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3511</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			<b>1144SK</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			<b>1144RK</b>	1
5° Offset Plate Kit			<b>CPLATE003</b>	1
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm		<b>833WT</b>	1
4° Drop Box			<b>DBOX003</b>	1

#### STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link			<b>ADL003</b>	1
Track Rod			<b>ATR003</b>	1

#### ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			<b>PANHARD003</b>	1
Left Hand Drive Rod			<b>PANHARD008</b>	1

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift		<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift		<b>SBEXT003</b>	2

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		<b>PATF15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		<b>PATF30</b>	2

#### BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose	Non ABS Models		<b>BHOSE003</b>	1
Extended Brake Hose	ABS models		<b>BHOSE005</b>	2



Y60 GQ / Y61 GU  
Cab Chassis (Coil/Coil)

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Nissan Patrol

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12094GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>24094LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>45094LFE1</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS020B</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS027B</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS044B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	300 - 400kg	<b>NISS020C</b>	1
Heavy - 4" Lift	100mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS027C</b>	1
Heavy - 6" Lift	150mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS044C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	50mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS020D</b>	1

#### PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			<b>PANHARD004</b>	1
------------------------	--	--	-------------------	---

#### ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			<b>UTA003</b>	2
Lower Trailing Arm			<b>LTA003</b>	2

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	Right Side	<b>SBEXT006</b>	1
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	Right Side	<b>SBEXT003</b>	1
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	Left Side	<b>SBEXT007</b>	1
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	Left Side	<b>SBEXT004</b>	1

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		<b>PATR15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		<b>PATR30</b>	2

#### BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose			<b>BHOSE004</b>	1
---------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

#### BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone			<b>IDOC003</b>	1
Coil Retainer Kit			<b>ICR003</b>	1

#### BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes		<b>839RK</b>	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes		<b>839CRK</b>	1

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE





# Nissan Patrol

Y60 GQ / Y61 GU  
Cab Chassis (Coil/Coil)



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS037BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell			<b>NISS037BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS026BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS026BKFL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS043BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS043BKFL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			<b>NISS037BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS026BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS026BKPL</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS043BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS043BKPL</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS037CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>NISS037CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	4" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS026CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	4" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS026CKFL</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	6" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS043CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	6" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS043CKFL</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>NISS037CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS026CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS026CKPL</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RHD	<b>NISS043CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LHD	<b>NISS043CKPL</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS037DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>NISS037DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>NISS037DKP</b>

- Specify ABS / non-ABS brake hoses when ordering suspension kits
  - 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use
  - Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles
- Such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility. Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

**50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

**4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Caster Plates  
 Coil Springs                            Brake Hoses  
 Panhard Rods                          Adjustable Trailing Arms  
 Sway Bar Links

## Nissan Patrol



Y60 GQ / Y61 GU  
Cab Chassis (Coil/Leaf)

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12091GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45091FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	NISS024B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	NISS009C	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3511	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

## CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1
5° Offset Plate Kit			CPLATE003	1
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm		833WT	1
4° Drop Box			DBOX003	1

## CROSSMEMBER SPACER

6mm / 12mm Spacer Kit			1002K	1
-----------------------	--	--	-------	---

## STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link			ADL003	1
Track Rod			ATR003	1

## ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD003	1
Left Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD008	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift		SBEXT006	2
------------------------	-----------------	--	----------	---

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		PATF15	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		PATF30	2

## BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose			BHOSE003	1
---------------------	--	--	----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12648GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24648FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45648FE	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	NISS012CD/S	1
Heavy - Near Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	NISS012CN/S	1
Extra Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS012DD/S	1
Extra Heavy - Near Side	50mm	400kg - GVM	NISS012DN/S	1

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			1100UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit	Suits NISS012D		1100UBKL	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1
Greasable Pin			667	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1
--------------------------	--	--	-----	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Heavy - Nitro Gas		NISS036CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell		NISS036CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro		NISS036CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas		NISS036DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell		NISS036DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro		NISS036DKP

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	U-Bolts	





# Nissan Patrol

Y60 GQ Station Wagon and Coil Cab  
1987 to 1997



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD010

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1000mm

ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm

ISD1000

**SNORKEL**

All Models Except 2.8L Diesel

ISNORKELO11

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTENT18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRTENT22

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE22-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRROPEN14-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE22-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet - Does not fit high roof model)

IRRFEET125

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet - Fits high roof model)

IRRFEET210

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



## Nissan Patrol

Y60 GQ Cab Chassis (Leaf/Leaf)  
1988+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12661GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24661FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45661FE</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 110kg	<b>NISS011CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	50mm	0 - 110kg	<b>NISS011CN/S</b>	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3522</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

## U-BOLTS

Drivers Side U-Bolt Kit			<b>669UBK</b>	1
Near Side U-Bolt Kit			<b>436UBK</b>	1

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>718UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>353RH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>353LH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>667</b>	2

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12648GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24648FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45648FE</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	<b>NISS012CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	50mm	0 - 400kg	<b>NISS012CN/S</b>	1
Extra Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS012DD/S</b>	1
Extra Heavy - Near Side	50mm	400kg - GVM	<b>NISS012DN/S</b>	1

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>670UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>353LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>353RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>667</b>	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS011CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS011CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS011CKP</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS011DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>NISS011DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS011DKP</b>

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>24091LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45091LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>45091LFE1</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS009B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS009C</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS026B</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS043B</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Pre 8/1989	<b>3534</b>	1
Foam Cell	8/1989+	<b>3536</b>	1

#### CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		<b>1144SK</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		<b>1144RK</b>	1
5° Offset Plate Kit		<b>CPLATE003</b>	1
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm	<b>833WT</b>	1
4° Drop Box		<b>DBOX003</b>	1

#### CROSSMEMBER SPACER

6mm / 12mm Spacer Kit		<b>1002K</b>	1
-----------------------	--	--------------	---

#### STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link		<b>ADL003</b>	1
Track Rod		<b>ATR003</b>	1

#### ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod		<b>PANHARD003</b>	1
Left Hand Drive Rod		<b>PANHARD008</b>	1

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	<b>SBEXT003</b>	2

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift	<b>PATF15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift	<b>PATF30</b>	2

#### BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose		<b>BHOSE003</b>	1
---------------------	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12094GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>24094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>24094LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 4" Lift		<b>45094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 6" Lift		<b>45094LFE1</b>	2

## Nissan Patrol

Y60 GQ LWB Wagon  
1988 to 1998

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	NISS010B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	NISS027B	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	NISS044B	1
Heavy	50mm	200 - 400kg	NISS010C	1
Heavy	50mm	400 - 600kg	NISS020C	1
Heavy - 4" Lift	100mm	400kg - GVM	NISS027C	1
Heavy - 6" Lift	150mm	400kg - GVM	NISS044C	1
Extra Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	NISS020D	1

**PANHARD ROD**

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD004	1
------------------------	--	--	------------	---

**ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM**

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA003	2
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA003	2

**SWAY BAR LINK**

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift		SBEXT006	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift		SBEXT003	2

**COIL SPACER**

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		PATR15	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		PATR30	2

**BRAKE HOSE**

Extended Brake Hose			BHOSE004	1
---------------------	--	--	----------	---

**BRACKET KIT**

Coil Drop Out Cone			IDOC003	1
Coil Retainer Kit			ICR003	1

**BUSH KIT**

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes		839RK	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes		839CRK	1

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas			NISS009BKG	
Medium - Foam Cell			NISS009BKF	
Medium - Foam Cell	4" Lift	RHD	NISS026BKF	
Medium - Foam Cell	4" Lift	LHD	NISS026BKFL	
Medium - Foam Cell	6" Lift	RHD	NISS043BKF	
Medium - Foam Cell	6" Lift	LHD	NISS043BKFL	
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			NISS009BKP	
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RHD	NISS026BKP	
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LHD	NISS026BKPL	
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RHD	NISS043BKP	
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LHD	NISS043BKPL	
Heavy - Nitro Gas			NISS009CKG	
Heavy - Foam Cell			NISS009CKF	
Heavy - Foam Cell	4" Lift	RHD	NISS026CKF	
Heavy - Foam Cell	4" Lift	LHD	NISS026CKFL	
Heavy - Foam Cell	6" Lift	RHD	NISS043CKF	
Heavy - Foam Cell	6" Lift	LHD	NISS043CKFL	
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			NISS009CKP	
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RHD	NISS026CKP	
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LHD	NISS026CKPL	
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RHD	NISS043CKP	
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LHD	NISS043CKPL	
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas			NISS020CKG	
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell			NISS020CKF	
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			NISS020CKP	
Super Heavy - Nitro Gas			NISS024DKG	
Super Heavy - Foam Cell			NISS024DKF	
Super Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			NISS024DKP	

• 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles

Such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility. Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

**50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

**4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Panhard Rods

Sway Bar Links

Caster Plates

Brake Hoses

Adjustable Trailing Arms

# Nissan Patrol

Y60 GQ SWB Wagon  
1988 to 1998



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 5" Lift		<b>24091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 7" Lift		<b>24091LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45091FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 5" Lift		<b>45091LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 5" Lift		<b>45091LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 7" Lift		<b>45091LFE1</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS007B</b>	1
Medium - 5" Lift	125mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS026B</b>	1
Medium - 7" Lift	175mm	0 - 100kg	<b>NISS043B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS009B</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	Pre 8/1989	<b>3534</b>	1
Foam Cell	8/1989+	<b>3536</b>	1

#### CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		<b>1144SK</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		<b>1144RK</b>	1
5° Offset Plate Kit		<b>CPLATE003</b>	1
Radius Arm Spacer	15mm	<b>833WT</b>	1
4° Drop Box		<b>DBOX003</b>	1

#### CROSSMEMBER SPACER

6mm / 12mm Spacer Kit		<b>1002K</b>	1
-----------------------	--	--------------	---

#### STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link		<b>ADL003</b>	1
Track Rod		<b>ATR003</b>	1

#### ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod		<b>PANHARD003</b>	1
Left Hand Drive Rod		<b>PANHARD008</b>	1

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift	<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift	<b>SBEXT003</b>	2

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift	<b>PATF15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift	<b>PATF30</b>	2

#### BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose		<b>BHOSE003</b>	1
---------------------	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12094GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional		<b>24094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 5" Lift	<b>24094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	Suits 5" Lift	<b>24094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	Suits 7" Lift	<b>24094LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		<b>45094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		<b>45094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 5" Lift	<b>45094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	Suits 5" Lift	<b>45094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	Suits 7" Lift	<b>45094LFE1</b>	2





Y60 GQ SWB Wagon  
1988 to 1998

# Nissan Patrol

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	NISS008B	1
Medium - 5" Lift	125mm	0 - 300kg	NISS027B	1
Medium - 7" Lift	175mm	0 - 300kg	NISS044B	1
Heavy	50mm	200 - 400kg	NISS010B	1
Extra Heavy	55mm	400kg - GVM	NISS010C	1

### PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD004	1
------------------------	--	--	------------	---

### ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA003	2
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA003	2

### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 1-3" Lift		SBEXT006	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Suits 4-7" Lift		SBEXT003	2

### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm	Provides 10mm Lift		PATR15	2
Polyurethane 30mm	Provides 25mm Lift		PATR30	2

### BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose			BHOSE004	1
---------------------	--	--	----------	---

### BRACKET KIT

Coil Drop Out Cone			IDOC003	1
Coil Retainer Kit			ICR003	1

### BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes		839RK	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes		839CRK	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas			NISS007BKG
Medium - Foam Cell			NISS007BKF
Medium - Foam Cell	5" Lift	RHD	NISS026BKF
Medium - Foam Cell	5" Lift	LHD	NISS026BKFL
Medium - Foam Cell	7" Lift	RHD	NISS043BKF
Medium - Foam Cell	7" Lift	LHD	NISS043BKFL
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			NISS007BKP
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	5" Lift	RHD	NISS026BKP
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	5" Lift	LHD	NISS026BKPL
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	7" Lift	RHD	NISS043BKP
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	7" Lift	LHD	NISS043BKPL
Heavy - Nitro Gas			NISS009BKG
Heavy - Foam Cell			NISS009BKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			NISS009BKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas			NISS009BKG1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell			NISS009BKF1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			NISS009BKP1

• 5" and 7" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use

• Due to the extreme nature of 5" and 7" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles

Such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility. Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products

## 50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

## 4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Caster Plates  
Coil Springs                              Brake Hoses  
Panhard Rods                             Adjustable Trailing Arms  
Sway Bar Links



# Nissan Patrol

MK G160 (Rectangle Headlights)  
1984+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12075GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side (Petrol)	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS005BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side (Petrol)	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS005BN/S</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3522</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		Drivers side	<b>452UBK</b>	1
U-Bolt Kit		Near side	<b>451UBK</b>	1

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>724UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		Stepped Side Plates	<b>665</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>470</b>	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12076GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	45mm	0 - 200kg	<b>NISS004BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	45mm	0 - 200kg	<b>NISS004BN/S</b>	1

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>453UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>722UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>664</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>470</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas			<b>NISS005BKG</b>	
--------------------	--	--	-------------------	--

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



## Nissan Patrol

MQ G160 (Round Headlights)  
Pre 1984

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN PATROL

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12075GR	2
-------------------------	--	--	---------	---

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side (Petrol)	45mm	0 - 50kg	NISS003BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side (Petrol)	45mm	0 - 50kg	NISS003BN/S	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3522	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	Drivers side		452UBK	1
U-Bolt Kit	Near side		451UBK	1

## STEEL SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			721UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Straight Side Plates		355K	2
Greasable Pin			470	2

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12076GR	2
-------------------------	--	--	---------	---

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	45mm	0 - 200kg	NISS004BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side	45mm	0 - 200kg	NISS004BN/S	1

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			453UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			722UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			664	2
Greasable Pin			470	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf			ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas			NISS003BKG	
--------------------	--	--	------------	--

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN XTERRA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12716GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45716FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45716LFE *</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS040B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 110kg	<b>NISS040C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST007</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (Except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		<b>UCA048FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	-----------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12717GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24717FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24717FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45717FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45717FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>NISS047B</b>	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>416UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>769UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>797-1</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>NISS047BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>NISS047BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>NISS047BKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



T30  
2001 to 9/2007

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Nissan X-Trail

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT NISSAN X-TRAIL

### FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>NISS038B</b>	1
CAMBER CORRECTION				
Camber Bolt Kit			<b>ICAMBER12</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>NISS039B</b>	1





Ready for work and play

for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)



DS  
2014 to 2019

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT RAM 1500

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45855FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45855LFE *</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of UCA075FA and SBEXT075 is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro Strut

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	2" Lift	0 - 50kg	<b>RAM015A</b>	1
Medium	2" Lift	0 - 60kg	<b>RAM015B</b>	1
Heavy	2" Lift	60 - 110kg	<b>RAM015C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST075</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## SWAY BAR LINK

Adjustable Sway Bar Link			<b>SBEXT075</b>	2
--------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA075FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45856FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45856LFEC *</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45856FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			<b>45856LFE *</b>	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 Coil Springs are required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	1.5" Lift	0 - 200kg	<b>RAM016A</b>	1
Medium	2" Lift	0 - 300kg	<b>RAM016B</b>	1
Heavy	2" Lift	200 - 500kg	<b>RAM016C</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Foam Cell Pro	1.5" Lift	<b>RAM016AKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	2" Lift	<b>RAM016BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro*	2.5" Lift	<b>RAM016BKP1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	2" Lift	<b>RAM016CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro*	2.5" Lift	<b>RAM016CKP1</b>

\* Adjust 45855LFE seat height to 193mm

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Sway Bar Links
Strut Shock Absorbers	Strut Mounts	Upper Control Arms (2.5" lift kit only)



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT RENAULT ALASKAN

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - THAI BUILT MODEL ONLY**

Commercial	BBC048
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD048
Polished Alloy	BBA048
Proguard No Loop	BBT048-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB048-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB048-TL

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS - FITS DUAL CAB MODELS ONLY**

Side Steps	SS048
Side Rails	SS048 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR048

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB048
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB048
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE048
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL048

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW048

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

140L* - Auto/Coil Spring Diesel only	TANK048
--------------------------------------	---------

\*Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - Series 1	UBP048
Engine Bay and Transmission - Series 2, 3 and 4	UBP048S

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.3L - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX048
---	--------

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

White (QM1)	CANOPY013-PW
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANOPY013-BS
White Diamond (QX1)	CANOPY013-WP
Cosmic Black (G42)	CANOPY013-CB
Slate Grey (K21)	CANOPY013-SG

**CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed	CANFIBRE048-P
White (QM1)	CANFIBRE048-PW
Brilliant Silver (K23)	CANFIBRE048-BS
Hornet Gold (EAU)	CANFIBRE048-HG
White Diamond (QX1)	CANFIBRE048-WP
Cosmic Black (G42)	CANFIBRE048-CB
Slate Grey (K21)	CANFIBRE048-SG

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





2017+

## Renault Alaskan

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT RENAULT ALASKAN

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12716GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24716FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45716FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance - Long Travel* (SEE NOTE)			45716LFE *	2

\*NOTE: MANDATORY FITMENT of Ironman 4x4 UCA048FA is required with Long Travel - Foam Cell Pro

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro contains a single adjusting ring for driveshaft clearance

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard Height	0mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040A	1
Light	20mm	0 - 50kg	NISS040B	1
Medium	35mm	0 - 80kg	NISS040C	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	NISS040D	1

• Series 3+ vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimates with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST007	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA048FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12728GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24728FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24728FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45728FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45728FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45728FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	20mm	0 - 200kg	NISS058A	1
Medium	40mm	0 - 300kg	NISS058B	1
Heavy	40mm	300kg - 600kg	NISS058C	1
Extra Heavy	45mm	600kg - GVM	NISS058D	1

• Series 3+ vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimated with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			NAVR20	2
-------------------	--	--	--------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Extension Kit			1204K	1
--	--	--	-------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	NISS058BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	NISS058BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	NISS058BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	NISS058CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	NISS058CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	NISS058CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	NISS058DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	NISS058DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	NISS058DKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Series 3+ vehicles are produced with a 25mm increased ride height from factory. The resulting lift estimated with Ironman 4x4 suspension will be 25mm less than stated above

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar and Headlight Bracket Kit





# Renault Duster

2010+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT RENAULT DUSTER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

12747GR

2

#### COIL SPRINGS

Medium

Est. Lift

40mm

Additional Load

0 - 50kg

REN001B

1

#### CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit

ICAMBER12

1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

12748GR

2

#### COIL SPRINGS

Medium

Est. Lift

40mm

Additional Load

0 - 200kg

REN002B

1

#### CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit

ICAMBER12

1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

REN001BKG

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Camber Correction

Coil Springs



Q200 / Q201 / Q205  
10/2018+

# SsangYong Musso

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT SSANGYONG MUSSO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD071

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP201SY

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SSANGYONG MUSSO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

**12823GR** 2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	30mm	0-50kg	<b>SSANG003B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50-100kg	<b>SSANG003C</b>	1

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12824GR** 2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SSANG004B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	<b>SSANG004C</b>	1

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**SSANG004BKG**

Heavy - Nitro Gas

**SSANG004CKG**

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	



Q201 LWB (Coil)  
10/2018+

# SsangYong Musso

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SSANGYONG MUSSO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12823GR</b>	2
-------------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SSANG003B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50 - 100kg	<b>SSANG003C</b>	1

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12825GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SSANG006B</b>	1
Heavy	40mm	200 - 400kg	<b>SSANG006C</b>	1

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**SSANG006BKG**

Heavy - Nitro Gas

**SSANG006CKG**

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Strut Shock Absorbers



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SSANGYONG MUSSO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance

**12823GR** 2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	30mm	0-50kg	<b>SSANG003B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50-100kg	<b>SSANG003C</b>	1

• Estimated lift is 15mm less in 2020+ models due to factory OEM height increase

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12826GR** 2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0-300kg	<b>SSANG005B</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	300kg-GVM	<b>SSANG005C</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit **1105UBK** 2

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit **1153UK** 1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**SSANG005BKG**

Heavy - Nitro Gas

**SSANG005CKG**

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers  
Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs  
Leaf Springs

U-Bolts  
Polyurethane Spring Bushes



1996 to 2006

# SUSPENSION TO SUIT SsangYong Musso / Korando

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT SSANGYONG MUSSO / KORANDO

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12667GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24667FE	2

##### TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	SSANG001	1
----------------------	----------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12661GRS	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24661FES	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0-200kg	SSANG002B	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SSANG002BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	SSANG002BKF

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	

# SsangYong Rexton

Y400  
10/2018+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT SSANGYONG REXTON

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD071

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP201SY

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





Y400 / Y450  
2018+

# SsangYong Rexton

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SSANGYONG REXTON

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12823GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	30mm	0-50kg	<b>SSANG003B</b>	1
Heavy	35mm	50-100kg	<b>SSANG003C</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12828GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0-200kg	<b>SSANG010B</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>SSANG010BKG</b>
--------------------	--------------------

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
Strut Shock Absorbers	





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUBARU FORESTER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Left - Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12830007GR LH</b>	1
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Right - Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12830007GR RH</b>	1

• Strut Assembly includes pre-assembled Coil Springs, Shock Absorber and Strut Top Cap

## REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly - Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>12832008GR</b>	2

• Strut Assembly includes pre-assembled Coil Springs, Shock Absorber and Strut Top Cap

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			<b>1216K</b>	1
Sub Frame Alignment Kit			<b>1215K</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas			<b>SUB007BKG</b>	
--------------------	--	--	------------------	--

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Left / Right Front Strut Assemblies	Rear Subframe Alignment Kit
Rear Strut Assemblies	Sway Bar Relocation Kit



SF5, GX, RX, GT  
1997 to 2013

# Subaru Forester

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUBARU FORESTER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - 1997 - 2001	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUB001B</b>	1
Medium - 2002 - 2008	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUB003B</b>	1
Medium - 2008 - 2013	20mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUB005B</b>	1
<b>CAMBER CORRECTION</b>				
Camber Bolt Kit			<b>ICAMBER14</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - 1997 - 2001	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUB002B</b>	1
Medium - 2002 - 2008	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUB004B</b>	1
Medium - 2008 - 2013	20mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUB006B</b>	1
• Not suitable for self leveling suspension models				
<b>CAMBER CORRECTION</b>				
Camber Bolt Kit			<b>ICAMBER14</b>	1



# Subaru Outback

2015 to 2019  
2020+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUBARU OUTBACK

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Left - Performance (2015-2019)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12833009GR LH</b>	1
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Right- Performance (2015-2019)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12833009GR RH</b>	1
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Left - Performance (2020+)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12831009GR LH</b>	1
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Right- Performance (2020+)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12831009GR RH</b>	1

• *Strut Assembly includes pre-assembled Coil Springs, Shock Absorber and Strut Top Cap*

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly - Performance (2015-2019)	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>12834010GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly - Performance (2020+)	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>12834014GR</b>	2

• *Strut Assembly includes pre-assembled Coil Springs, Shock Absorber and Strut Top Cap*

**SPACER KIT**

Sub Frame Alignment Kit		<b>1215K</b>		1
-------------------------	--	--------------	--	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas (2015-2019)		<b>SUB009BKG</b>		
Medium - Nitro Gas (2020+)		<b>SUB009BKG1</b>		

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Left / Right Front Strut Assemblies      Rear Subframe Alignment Kit  
Rear Strut Assemblies



2018+

## Subaru XV Crosstrek

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUBARU XV CROSSTREK

## FRONT SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Left - Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12835011GR LH</b>	1
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly Right- Performance	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>12835011GR RH</b>	1

• Strut Assembly includes pre-assembled Coil Springs, Shock Absorber and Strut Top Cap

## REAR SUSPENSION

SHOCK ABSORBER	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Nitro Gas Strut Assembly - Performance	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>12836012GR</b>	2

• Strut Assembly includes pre-assembled Coil Springs, Shock Absorber and Strut Top Cap

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Relocation Kit			<b>1216K</b>	1
Sub Frame Alignment Kit			<b>1215K</b>	1

## EXHAUST HANGER KIT

Exhaust Hanger Rubber			<b>1EXH4075</b>	3
-----------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>SUB011BKG</b>
--------------------	------------------

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Left / Right Front Strut Assemblies	Rear Subframe Alignment Kit	Exhaust Hanger Rubbers
Rear Strut Assemblies	Sway Bar Relocation Kit	



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT SUZUKI JIMNY

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe\*

BBCD070

Jimny Special\*

BBS070

Driving Light Patch Loom

IPL070

- Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

- Uses factory fog/DRL Lights. Suits factory flares

\* Black textured paint

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP070

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRROPEN14-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Gutter Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEET100

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Transfer Case, Driveline and Exhaust

UBP070

**SNORKEL**

2018+

ISNORKE070

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC070F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC070R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



GJ  
2018+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI JIMNY

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance 12759GR 2

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell 3542 1

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ009B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 80kg	SUZ009C	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod LHD PANHARD017L 1

Adjustable Panhard Rod RHD PANHARD017 1

## CHASSIS DROPMEMBER

Front Crossmember Drop Brackets IDM009 1

## OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit Rubber 2 Degree offset 1146RK 1

## BUMP STOP

Extended Bump Stop 1219R 1

• Must install IDM009 Droptmember when fitting 1146RK and 12759GR

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance 12760GR 2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - RHD	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ010B	1
Medium - LHD	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ011B	1
Heavy - RHD	50mm	200 - 400kg	SUZ010C	1
Heavy - LHD	50mm	200 - 400kg	SUZ011C	1

• SUZ010 are staggered height for Japan Spec vehicles, SUZ011 are equal height for Euro spec vehicles

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod PANHARD018 1

## BRAKE HOSE

Extended Brake Hose Left side BHOSE009 1

## SPACER KIT

Extended Headlight Sensor Bracket 1211K 1

• Must install BHOSE009 and 1211K when fitting 12760GR

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas SUZ010BKG

Heavy - Nitro Gas SUZ010CKG

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Extended Brake Hose

Front Crossmember Drop Brackets

Coil Springs

Extended Headlight Sensor Bracket



OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 370





**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT SUZUKI JIMNY

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe

**BBCD063**

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

**IDIFFBRE**

## Suzuki Jimny

SN413  
1998 to 2018

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI JIMNY

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12759GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell		Includes Adaptor Kit	<b>3521S</b>	1
-----------	--	----------------------	--------------	---

## COIL SPRINGS

Medium	Est. Lift	Additional Load	<b>SUZ009B</b>	1
--------	-----------	-----------------	----------------	---

## OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT

Offset Bush Kit Rubber	2 Degree offset		<b>1146RK</b>	1
------------------------	-----------------	--	---------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12760GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

## COIL SPRINGS

Medium - Japan Spec	Est. Lift	Additional Load	<b>SUZ010B</b>	1
---------------------	-----------	-----------------	----------------	---

Medium - Euro Spec	50mm	0 -200kg	<b>SUZ011B</b>	1
--------------------	------	----------	----------------	---

• SUZ010B are staggered height for Japan Spec vehicles, SUZ011B are equal height for Euro spec vehicles

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>SUZ009BKG</b>
--------------------	------------------

• Specify rear Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

# Suzuki Sierra

SJ80 (Coil)  
1997+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI SIERRA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0-40kg	<b>SUZ007B</b>	1
OFFSET CASTER BUSH KIT				
Offset Bush Kit Rubber	2 Degree offset		<b>1146RK</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

COIL SPRINGS	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0-200kg	<b>SUZ008B</b>	1



Samurai LJ, SJ (Leaf)  
1981+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI SIERRA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance 12085GR 2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ001BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side	50mm	0 - 50kg	SUZ001BN/S	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell 3530 1

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit Drivers side 654UBK 1

U-Bolt Kit Near side 655UBK 1

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 734UK 1

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance 12086GR 2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ002B	2
Medium - Optional +20mm	50mm	0 - 200kg	SUZ002BD/S	1

- Optional D/S spring to offset uneven weight distribution, eg. Spare Wheel

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit 655UBK 2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 734UK 1

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs LP5 1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas SUZ001BKG

- Specify rear spring configuration when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

U-Bolts

Leaf Springs

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Suzuki Grand Vitara

8/2005 to 2015



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT SUZUKI GRAND VITARA

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS - 2012 DIESEL MANUAL ONLY - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH V6 MODEL**

Commercial Deluxe - Diesel Manual Only

**BBCD046**

Protector - Diesel Manual Only - *While Stocks Last*

**BBT046**

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission - (2005 to 2015)

**IUP011K**

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

**IDIFFBRE**





8/2005 to 2015

# Suzuki Grand Vitara

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI GRAND VITARA

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance	McPherson Strut	<b>12721GR</b>	2
-------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	---

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUZ019B</b>	1
Heavy or Diesel, or 2.7L	40mm	50 - 100kg	<b>SUZ019C</b>	1

##### CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit		<b>ICAMBER14</b>	1
-----------------	--	------------------	---

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12722GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	----------------	---

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB (GV3)	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ020A</b>	1
Medium - LWB	40mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ020B</b>	1
Heavy - LWB	40mm	200 - 400kg	<b>SUZ020C</b>	1

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB GV3	<b>SUZ019AKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	<b>SUZ019BKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	<b>SUZ019CKG</b>

- SWB refers 3 door vehicles, LWB refers 5 door vehicles

- Monocoque constructed vehicles such as Suzuki Grand Vitara can be subject to increased NVH (Noise) with upgraded suspension installed

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Camber Correction

# Suzuki Grand Vitara

1988 to 7/2005



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI GRAND VITARA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance	Full replacement strut		<b>12083GR</b>	2
-------------------------------	------------------------	--	----------------	---

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - 4 Cyl Carb	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUZ005B</b>	1
Medium - V6 / 4 Cyl Inj	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUZ015B</b>	1
Medium - XL7	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUZ017B</b>	1

**CAMBER CORRECTION**

Camber Bolt Kit			<b>ICAMBER12</b>	1
-----------------	--	--	------------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	SWB		<b>12089GR</b>	2
-------------------------	-----	--	----------------	---

Nitro Gas - Performance	LWB		<b>12658GR</b>	2
-------------------------	-----	--	----------------	---

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ013B</b>	1
Medium - LWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ016B</b>	1
Medium - XL7	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ018B</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB		<b>SUZ013BKG</b>	
--------------------	-----	--	------------------	--

Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB		<b>SUZ016BKG</b>	
--------------------	-----	--	------------------	--

Medium - Nitro Gas	XL7		<b>SUZ018BKG</b>	
--------------------	-----	--	------------------	--

- SWB suits short wheel base vehicles
- LWB Suits long wheel base vehicles
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Camber Correction



## Suzuki Vitara

1988+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT SUZUKI VITARA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance	Full replacement strut	<b>12083GR</b>	2
-------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	---

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUZ003B</b>	1
Medium - LWB	35mm	0 - 50kg	<b>SUZ005B</b>	1

## CAMBER CORRECTION

Camber Bolt Kit		<b>ICAMBER12</b>	1
-----------------	--	------------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	SWB	<b>12089GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	LWB	<b>12658GR</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ004B</b>	1
Medium - LWB	35mm	0 - 200kg	<b>SUZ006B</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	<b>SUZ003BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	<b>SUZ005BKG</b>

- SWB suits short wheel base vehicles

- LWB Suits long wheel base vehicles

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers  
Coil Springs

Strut Shock Absorbers  
Camber Correction

# Toyota 4Runner

Gen 5, N280  
2009+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA 4RUNNER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Raid Stubby Bull Bar\*

Q2 2021

BBR078

*\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Lightbars, refer below for available options*

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID BULL BARS

75W Bright Sabre Single Row Lightbar 524mm (20") Straight

Q2 2021

ILBSR003BW

1

### STEEL SIDE STEPS

Raid Rock Slider

Q2 2021

SS078

### TOWING

Raid Rear Bumper\*

Q2 2021

RTB078

*\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights, refer below for available options*

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID REAR BARS (4 CUBE LIGHTS PER VEHICLE)

20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear

Q2 2021

ILED20B

2

20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber

Q2 2021

ILED20BA

2

20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear

Q2 2021

ILED20BF

2

20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber

Q2 2021

ILED20BFA

2

20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Red

Q2 2021

ILED20BFR

2

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission for models without KDSS

UBP047

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





Gen 4 and 5, N210-N280  
2003+

# Toyota 4Runner

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA 4RUNNER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12710GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24710FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45710FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers.

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY065B	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY065C	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer			1198K	1
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			1209K	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12682GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12682GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24682FEC	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24682FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45682FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45682FEP	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056A	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY056B	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY056C	1
Air Bag Delete Kit			1218ADK	1

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCPR20	2
Polyurethane 25mm			LCPR25	2

#### PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD015	1
------------------------	--	--	------------	---

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT006	2
KDSS Spacer Brackets			1220K	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY055AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY055AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY055AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY055BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY055BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY055BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY055CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY055CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY055CKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA 4RUNNER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12691GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24691FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45691FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers.

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY038B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY038C</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12661GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24661FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45661FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY039A</b>	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY039B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY039C</b>	1

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			<b>LCF20</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm			<b>LCF30</b>	2

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY038AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>TOY038AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY038AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY038BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY038BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY038BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY038BKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY038BKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY038BKP1</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	

## Toyota 4Runner

Gen 2 Surf, N130 V6 (Coil)  
1990 to 1997

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA 4RUNNER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12088GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24088FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	TOY026	1
----------------------	--------	---

- Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment.

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	3533	1
-----------	------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12637GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12637GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24637FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24637FE	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 200kg	TOY023B	1
Heavy	45mm	200kg - GVM	TOY023C	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY023BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY023BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY023CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY023CKF

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	

# Toyota 4Runner

Gen 1, N60 (Leaf)  
1988 to 1997



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA 4RUNNER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance	12088GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24088FE	2

**TORSION BAR**

Up-rated Torsion Bars	TOY026	1
-----------------------	--------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell	3533	1
-----------	------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12650GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12650GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24650FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24650FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24650FEP	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 -300kg	TOY011B	2
Heavy	50mm	300kg - GVM	TOY011C	2

• 1200mm Leaf Length

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit	437UBK	2
------------	--------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit	733UK	1
----------	-------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle	Straight Shackle	386	2
Greasable Shackle	Straight Shackle Extended 5mm	386-2	2
Greasable Pin		385	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP2	1
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY011BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY011BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY011CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY011CKF

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	



2019 to 2021

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Toyota Rav4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA RAV4

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Comfort	35mm	0-50kg	<b>TOY080A</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Comfort	35mm	0-200kg	<b>TOY082A</b>	1



# Toyota FJ Cruiser

2006+



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA FJ CRUISER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD037

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP047

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP003K

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



2006+

# Toyota FJ Cruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA FJ CRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12710GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24710FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45710FE</b>	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

- Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055A</b>	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY055C</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	-----------------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		<b>1198K</b>	1
Offset Sway Bar Bracket		<b>1209K</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort		<b>12682GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance		<b>12682GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional		<b>12682GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort		<b>24682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24682FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional		<b>24682FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort		<b>45682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		<b>45682FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional		<b>45682FEP</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY069B</b>	1

#### PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod		<b>PANHARD015</b>	1
------------------------	--	-------------------	---

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link		<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
------------------------	--	-----------------	---

#### BUMP STOP

Internal Rubber Cone		<b>1218R</b>	2
----------------------	--	--------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY055AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>TOY055AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY055AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY055BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY055BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY055BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY055CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY055CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY055CKP</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

# Toyota Fortuner

2015 to 9/2020  
(Facelift) 2020+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA FORTUNER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe - (2015 to 2/2020 Only)	BBCD053
Commercial Deluxe - (2020+ facelift Only) - Q2 2021	BBCD081
Protector - (2015 to 2/2020 Only)	BBT053
Proguard No Loop - (2015 to 2/2020 Only) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT053-NL
Proguard No Loop - (2020+ facelift Only) Q2 2021	BBT081-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit - (2015 to 2/2020 Only)	BB053-SL
Proguard Single Loop Kit - (2020+ facelift Only) Q2 2021	BB081-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit - (2015 to 2/2020 Only)	BB053-TL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit - (2020+ facelift Only) Q2 2021	BB081-TL

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS053
Side Rails	SS053 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR053

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP051
--	--------

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP051
-----------------------------	--------

### SNORKEL

2.8L Diesel	ISNORKEL053
-------------	-------------

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC053F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC053R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------



## Toyota Fortuner

2015+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA FORTUNER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12730GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24730FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45730FE	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

- Operating clearance to sway bar can be increased by installing 1210K offset sway bar bracket

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1
Heavy	40mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055B	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## SWAY BAR

Offset Sway Bar Bracket			1210K	1
-------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12743GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12743GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24743FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24743FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45743FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45743FE	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017S	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017A	1
Heavy	40mm	100 - 300kg	TOY017B	1

- Possible driveline vibration may occur, use 1192K Centre Bearing Spacer Kit

## SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1192K	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY017AKG1
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY017AKF1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY017AKP1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY017BKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY017BKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY017BKP1

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

- Possible driveline vibration may occur if raised above 40mm

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers  
Coil Springs

Strut Shock Absorbers  
Centre Bearing Spacer Kit

Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

# Toyota Fortuner

2004 to 2015



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA FORTUNER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial	<b>BBC030</b>
Commercial Deluxe	<b>BBCD030</b>
Protector	<b>BBT030</b>
Proguard No Loop	<b>BBT030-NL</b>
Proguard Single Loop Kit	<b>BB030-SL</b>
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	<b>BB030-TL</b>

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	<b>IDIFFBRE</b>
-------------------	-----------------



## Toyota Fortuner

2004 to 2015

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA FORTUNER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12710GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24710FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45710FE	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

- Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038B	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055B	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST001	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			UCA001FA	1
------------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer			1198K	1
-----------------	--	--	-------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12743GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12743GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24743FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24743FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45743FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45743FE	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017S	1
Light	40mm	0 - 200kg	TOY017A	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY017B	1

## SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			1192K	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Standard - Nitro Gas	TOY017SKG
Standard - Foam Cell	TOY017SKF
Standard - Foam Cell Pro	TOY017SKP
Light - Nitro Gas	TOY017AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY017AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY017AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY017BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY017BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY017BKP

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	Sway Bar Spacer (Pro Kits Only)



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HIACE

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Foam Cell Strut - Performance	Left Hand Side	<b>24840FE LH</b>	1
Foam Cell - Performance	Right Hand Side	<b>24840FE RH</b>	1

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY072B</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Foam Cell - Comfort		<b>24842FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		<b>24842FE</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - (Single Stage Parabolic)	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY073B</b>	2
Heavy - (Dual Stage Parabolic)	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY073C</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit		<b>1106UBK</b>	2
------------	--	----------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit		<b>1154UK</b>	1
----------	--	---------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY074BKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY074CKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



## Toyota Hiace

Series 200  
2005 to 2019

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HIACE

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12667GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24667FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	TOY042	1
----------------------	--------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12805GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12805GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24805FE	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

Heavy	Est. Lift 40mm	Additional Load 400kg - GVM	TOY044C	2
-------	-------------------	--------------------------------	---------	---

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	415UBK	2
------------	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	728UKL	1
----------	--------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	LP3	1
Add-A-Leaf	ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY044CKG
-------------------	-----------

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers  
Leaf SpringsTorsion Bars  
U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe*		BBCD076 *
Commercial Deluxe†		BBCD076-NB †
Proguard No Loop*	Q2 2021	BBT076-NL *
Proguard Single Loop Kit*	Q2 2021	BB076-SL *
Proguard Triple Loop Kit*	Q2 2021	BB076-TL *

\* Suits wide body models only - Hi-Rider - 4x2 SR & SR5 / Dual Cab 4x4 - Workmate, SR & SR5 / Extra Cab 4x4 - Workmate, SR & SR5 - 1860mm Width

† Suits narrow body models only - Single Cab 4x4 Workmate, SR / Dual Cab 4x2 Workmate / Single Cab 4x2 Workmate - 1780mm Width

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps - Fits Dual Cab models only		SS051
Side Rails		SS051 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails - Fits Dual Cab models only		SSR051

### TOWING

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper		TB051
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement* With Side Tubes		RTB051-SP
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)		RTBPLATE001
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play		ITBL051

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points (Pair)		IRP051
------------------------	--	--------

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm		ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm		ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*		ITDW051

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

### SNORKEL

2.8L Turbo Diesel		ISNORKEL051
Narrow Body Model		ISNORKEL076N

### LONG RANGE FUEL TANK

135L* - 2.8L Diesel 4WD Dual Cab		TANK051
----------------------------------	--	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission		UBP051
-----------------------------	--	--------

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.8L 2016+ - DPF Back - While Stocks Last		IEX051
--	--	--------

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

#### A DECK

Pre-Primed - A Deck		CANOPY015-P †
Super White (040)		CANOPY015-SW †
Attitude Black (218) - While Stocks Last		CANOPY015-AB
Dark Grey (1G3) - While Stocks Last		CANOPY015-DG
Blue Metallic / Nebular Blue (8X2) - While Stocks Last		CANOPY015-BM
ABS Canopy Rack Feet		IRRFEETABS14

\* See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)



# Toyota Hilux



8/2020+

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DATE AVAILABLE	PART NO.	QTY Required
<b>CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS</b>			
<b>A DECK</b>			
Pre-Primed		CANFIBRE051-P	
Super White (040)		CANFIBRE051-SW	
Silver Metallic / Silver Sky (1D6)		CANFIBRE051-SM	
Attitude Black (218)		CANFIBRE051-AB	
Dark Grey (1G3)		CANFIBRE051-DG	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits A Deck 4x4 and 4x2 Dual Cab models</li> <li>* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.</li> </ul>			
<b>SEAT COVER</b>			
Canvas Comfort - Front		ICSC051F	
Canvas Comfort - Rear		ICSC051R	
<b>DIFF BREATHER KIT</b>			
Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE	





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12730GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24730FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45730FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Operating clearance to sway bar can be increased by installing 1210K offset sway bar bracket

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055A</b>	1
Light	20mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055B</b>	1
Light	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065A</b>	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055C</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY065C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar			<b>ISB80F</b>	1
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			<b>1210K</b>	1

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12081GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12081GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24081FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45081FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY077A</b>	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY077B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY077C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	400kg - GVM	<b>TOY077D</b>	2

• New spring pins 387-1 may be required, as OEM orientation may require cutting for removal

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBKL</b>	2
------------	--	--	----------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>767UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1192K</b>	1
Headlight Adjustment Leaf Spring Bracket (SR5 Only)			<b>1213K</b>	1

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1155</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1



8/2020+

# Toyota Hilux

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY077AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY077AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY077BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY077BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY077CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY077CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY077DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY077DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077DKP

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Non-Greasable Pins
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 371**



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS SUITS**

Commercial - (2015 to 4/2018 Only) *	BBC051 *
Commercial - (5/2018 to 7/2020 Only) *	BBC065 *
Commercial - (Narrow Body Only) †	BBC065-NB †
Commercial Deluxe - (2015 to 4/2018 Only) *	BBCD051 *
Commercial Deluxe - (5/2018 to 7/2020 Only) *	BBCD065 *
Polished Alloy - (2015 to 4/2018 Only) *	BBA051 *
Polished Alloy - (5/2018 to 7/2020 Only) *	BBA065 *
Proguard No Loop - (2015 to 4/2018 Only) *	BBT051-NL *
Proguard No Loop - (5/2018 to 7/2020 Only) *	BBT065-NL *
Proguard Single Loop Kit - (2015 to 4/2018 Only) *	BB051-SL *
Proguard Single Loop Kit - (5/2018 to 7/2020 Only) *	BB065-SL *
Proguard Triple Loop Kit - (2015 to 4/2018 Only) *	BB051-TL *
Proguard Triple Loop Kit - (5/2018 to 7/2020 Only) *	BB065-TL *

\* Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

\* Suits wide body models only - Hi-Rider - 4x2 SR & SR5 / Dual Cab 4x4 - Workmate, SR & SR5 / Extra Cab 4x4 - Workmate, SR & SR5

† Suits narrow body models only - Single Cab 4x4 Workmate, SR / Dual Cab 4x2 Workmate / Single Cab 4x2 Workmate

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps - Fits Dual Cab models only	SS051
Side Rails	SS051 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails - Fits Dual Cab models only	SSR051

**TOWING**

Class 4 Towbar - Compatible with Factory Rear Bumper	TB051
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB051
Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement* - With Side Tubes	RTB051-P
Rear Protection Towbar Plates (Pair)	RTBPLATE001
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL051

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP051
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW051

\* Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

2.8L Turbo Diesel	ISNORKEL051
-------------------	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

135L* - 2.8L Diesel 4WD	TANK051
-------------------------	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP051
-----------------------------	--------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.8L 2016+ - DPF Back - While Stocks Last	IEX051
--	--------





Revo  
2015 to 4/2018  
(Facelift) 5/2018 to 7/2020

ACCESSORIES TO SUIT

# Toyota Hilux

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

#### A DECK

Pre-Primed - A Deck

Super White (040)

Attitude Black (218) - *While Stocks Last*

Dark Grey (1G3) - *While Stocks Last*

Blue Metallic / Nebular Blue (8X2) - *While Stocks Last*

ABS Canopy Rack Feet

• See Page 33 and 34 for 1.4m Roof Rack options and pricing.

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding. († With central locking)

CANOPY015-P †

CANOPY015-SW †

CANOPY015-AB

CANOPY015-DG

CANOPY015-BM

IRRFETABS14

#### J DECK

Super White (040)

CANOPY017-SW

### CANOPY - SMOOTH FINISH FIBREGLASS PINNACLE (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS AND CENTRAL LOCKING REAR DOOR) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

#### A DECK

Pre-Primed

Super White (040)

Silver Metallic / Silver Sky (1D6)

Attitude Black (218)

Dark Grey (1G3)

• Fits A Deck 4x4 and 4x2 Dual Cab models

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

CANFIBRE051-P

CANFIBRE051-SW

CANFIBRE051-SM

CANFIBRE051-AB

CANFIBRE051-DG

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC051F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC051R

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE







## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12730GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24730FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45730FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Operating clearance to sway bar can be increased by installing 1210K offset sway bar bracket

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055A</b>	1
Light	20mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055B</b>	1
Light	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065A</b>	1
Medium	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055C</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY065C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar			<b>ISB80F</b>	1
Offset Sway Bar Bracket			<b>1210K</b>	1

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12081GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12081GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24081FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45081FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY077A</b>	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY077B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY077C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	400kg - GVM	<b>TOY077D</b>	2

• New spring pins 387-1 may be required, as OEM orientation may require cutting for removal

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBKL</b>	2
------------	--	--	----------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>767UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1192K</b>	1
Headlight Adjustment Leaf Spring Bracket (SR5 Only)			<b>1213K</b>	1

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1155</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1



Revo  
2015 to 4/2018  
(Facelift) 5/2018 to 7/2020

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Toyota Hilux

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY077AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY077AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY077BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY077BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY077CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY077CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY077DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY077DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY077DKP

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Non-Greasable Pins
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 371**



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial - (3/2005 to 9/2011 Only)	BBC002
Commercial - (10/2011 to 2015 Only)	BBC033
Commercial Deluxe - (3/2005 to 9/2011 Only)	BBCD002
Commercial Deluxe - (10/2011 to 2015 Only)	BBCD033
Protector - (3/2005 to 9/2011 Only) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT002
Protector - (10/2011 to 2015 Only) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT033

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps - Fits Dual Cab models only	SS033
Side Steps and Rails - Fits Dual Cab models only	SSR033

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP033
--	--------

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm*	ITDW024

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL001
---------------------------	-------------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

145L* - Diesel and Petrol 4WD only	TANK002
------------------------------------	---------

\* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	UBP033
-----------------------------	--------

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP001K
-----------------------------	---------

**CANOPY TRADE STYLE FIBREGLASS (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Canopy - Round Profile (Incl. roof rail system) Colour coded Toyota white	CANFIBRE001
---	-------------

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS****J DECK**

Pre-Primed - J Deck	CANOPY002-P
Round Profile - J Deck	CANOPY002A

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC033F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC033R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	DIFFBRE
-------------------	---------





Vigo  
3/2005 to 9/2011  
(Facelift) 10/2011 to 2015

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY  
Required**

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX**

**FRONT SUSPENSION**

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12710GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24710FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45710FE</b>	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055A</b>	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY055B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY055C</b>	1

**STRUT MOUNTS**

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

**TRIM PACKERS**

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell		<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

**CONTROL ARMS**

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

**SPACER KIT**

Sway Bar Spacer			<b>1198K</b>	1
-----------------	--	--	--------------	---

**REAR SUSPENSION**

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12650GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12650GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas Extra Long - Comfort			<b>12081GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas Extra Long - Performance			<b>12081GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24650FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24650FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Extra Long - Comfort			<b>24081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Extra Long - Performance			<b>24081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Extra Long - Professional			<b>24081FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45650FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45650FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Comfort			<b>45081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Performance			<b>45081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Extra Long - Professional			<b>45081FEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	45mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY057A</b>	2
Medium	45mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY057B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY057C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	45mm	400kg - GVM	<b>TOY057D</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra long	Suits TOY057A and TOY057D Spring		<b>437UBKL</b>	2

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>767UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle			<b>386-3</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin			<b>387-1</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1



# Toyota Hilux

Vigo  
3/2005 to 9/2011  
(Facelift) 10/2011 to 2015



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY057AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY057AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY057AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY057BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY057BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY057BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY057CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY057CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY057CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY057DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY057DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY057DKP

• Specify Front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts
Strut Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 372**

## Toyota Hilux

Low Ride 2WD  
2005+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance	Left Hand Side	<b>12764GR LH</b>	1
Nitro Gas Strut - Performance	Right Hand Side	<b>12764GR RH</b>	1

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers.

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	40mm	0 -50kg	<b>TOY067B</b>	1

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR05</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR10</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR15</b>	2

- Only compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	<b>12650GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	<b>12650GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	<b>24650FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance	<b>24650FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional	<b>24650FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 -200kg	<b>TOY068B</b>	2
Heavy	45mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY068C</b>	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	(14mm Front Bolt)	<b>767UK</b>	1
Bush Kit	(23mm Front Pin with Side Plate)	<b>1151UK</b>	1

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	<b>386-3</b>	2
Non-Greasable Pin	<b>387-1</b>	2

- 14mm Pin

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf	<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY068BKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY068CKG</b>

- Specify Leaf Springs front bush I/D before ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

# Toyota Hilux

Tiger  
1997 to 2004



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe - (2001 to 2004 Only)

BBCD001

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

Wing Kit - 1300mm (SR-SR5)\*

ITDW023

*\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.*

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE





Tiger 107, 108, 110, 111, 167  
1997 to 2005



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	12088GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24088FE	2

## TORSION BAR

Uprated Torsion Bars	TOY026	1
----------------------	--------	---

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	3533	1
-----------	------	---

• Check clearance to engine sump when fitting steering damper

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12081GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12081GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24081FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24081FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24081FEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0-100kg	TOY027A	2
Medium	40mm	0-200kg	TOY027B	2
Heavy	40mm	200kg - GVM	TOY027C	2

• 1300mm Leaf Length

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		437UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra long	Suits TOY027A Spring	437UBKL	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		758UK	1
----------	--	-------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Stepped Shackle	386-1	2
Non-Greasable Pin		387-1	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs		LP2	1
Add-A-Leaf		ISL6010	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY027AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY027AKF
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY027BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY027BKF
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY027CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY027CKF

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	

# Toyota Hilux

Solid Front Axle  
11/1983 to 11/1997



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12639GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12639GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24639FE</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side (Petrol)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY010BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side (Petrol)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY010BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side (Diesel)	50mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY010CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side (Diesel)	50mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY010CN/S</b>	1

• Check clearance to drag link / u-bolt, ADL106 may be required

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3521</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### U-BOLTS

Drivers Side U-Bolt Kit			<b>678UBK</b>	1
Near Side U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	1

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>732UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### STEERING ARMS

Drop Drag Link			<b>ADL106</b>	1
----------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>384</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>385</b>	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12650GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12650GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24650FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24650FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24650FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY011B</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY011C</b>	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>733UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>386</b>	2
Greasable Shackle		Extended 5mm	<b>386-2</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>385</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY010BKG2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY010BKF2</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY010CKG2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY010CKF2</b>

• Specify front Leaf Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

## Toyota Hilux

Solid Front Axle  
1979 to 10/1983

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA HILUX

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12639GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12639GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24639FE</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side (Petrol)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY010BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side (Petrol)	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY010BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side (Diesel)	50mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY010CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side (Diesel)	50mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY010CN/S</b>	1

• Check clearance to drag link / u-bolt, ADL106 may be required

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3521</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

## U-BOLTS

Drivers Side U-Bolt Kit			<b>678UBK</b>	1
Near Side U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	1

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>732UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## STEERING ARMS

Drop Drag Link			<b>ADL106</b>	1
----------------	--	--	---------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>384</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>385</b>	2

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24636FEP</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY011B</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY011C</b>	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>733UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>386</b>	2
Greasable Shackle		Extended 5mm	<b>386-2</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>385</b>	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP2</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY010BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY010BKF1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY010CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY010CKF1</b>

• Specify front Leaf Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	U-Bolts
Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Toyota Kluger

Kluger / Highlander  
2020+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA KLUGER / HIGHLANDER

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### COIL SPRINGS

Heavy

Est. Lift

40mm

Additional Load

200kg

**TOY076C**

1



200 Series (Facelift Mk II)  
11/2015+

# Toyota Landcruiser

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - (GX models only - No Fog Lights)

BBC056

Premium - 60.3mm Tube

BBP056-VX

Polished Alloy

BBA056-VX

Proguard No Loop

BBT056VX-NL

Proguard Single Loop Kit

BB056-SL

Proguard Triple Loop Kit

BB056-TL

Driving Light Patch Loom

IPL056

• Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable when front camera is used - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Premium Side Steps - 60.3mm Tube (Suit non KDSS model)

SSP056

Premium Side Rails - 60.3mm Tube (Suit non KDSS model)

SSP056 RAIL

Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube (Suit non KDSS model)

SSRP056

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) (Suit KDSS and non KDSS model)

Q2 2021

IRP056

### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 200 Series

ISNORKEL056

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm

ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm

ISD1000

Wing Kit - 1000mm (May impede access to rear 240V outlet)

ITDW020

### BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery

IBTRAY056

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRR TENT18

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRR FLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 200 Mount Feet - 200mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEETLC200

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission

UBP056

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 4.5L V8 - DPF Back - *While Stocks Last*

IEX056

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC043F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC043R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12720GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24720FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45720FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0-50kg	<b>TOY063S</b>	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY063A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY063B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY063C</b>	1

**STRUT MOUNTS**

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST004</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

**TRIM PACKERS**

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• Only compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

**SWAY BAR**

38mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	<b>ISB200F</b>	1
---------------	----------------------	----------------	---

**CONTROL ARMS**

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		<b>UCA056FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	-----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12796GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24796FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45796FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45796FEP</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY064S</b>	1
Light	25mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY064A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY064B</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	50mm	100 - 400kg	<b>TOY064EA</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	400 - 800kg	<b>TOY064C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	50mm	800kg+	<b>TOY064D</b>	1

**PANHARD ROD**

Adjustable Panhard Rod			<b>PANHARD016</b>	1
------------------------	--	--	-------------------	---

**ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM**

Upper Trailing Arm			<b>UTA200</b>	1
Lower Trailing Arm			<b>LTA200</b>	1

**SWAY BAR**

33mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	<b>ISB200R</b>	1
---------------	----------------------	----------------	---



200 Series (Facelift Mk II)  
11/2015+

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas

TOY063AKG

Light - Foam Cell

TOY063AKF

Light - Foam Cell Pro

TOY063AKP

Medium - Nitro Gas

TOY063BKG

Medium - Foam Cell

TOY063BKF

Medium - Foam Cell Pro

TOY063BKP

Heavy - Nitro Gas

TOY063CKG

Heavy - Foam Cell

TOY063CKF

Heavy - Foam Cell Pro

TOY063CKP

• All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at [www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE - SEE PAGE 373



# Toyota Landcruiser

200 Series  
11/2007 to 1/2012  
(Facelift) 2/2012 to 10/2015



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - (2/2012 to 9/2015) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBC043
Protector - (2/2012 to 9/2015) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT043
Premium - 60.3mm Tube - (11/2007 to 1/2012)	BBP025
Premium - 60.3mm Tube - (2/2012 to 9/2015)	BBP043

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) - KDSS and non KDSS models	IRP056
---	--------

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000
Wing Kit - 1000mm (May impede access to rear 240V outlet)	ITDW020

### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 200 Series	ISNORKEL010
------------------------	-------------

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 200 Mount Feet - 200mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC200
---	--------------

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP004K
Fuel Tank	IUP004F

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC043F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC043R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





200 Series  
11/2007 to 10/2015

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12720GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24720FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45720FE	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0-50kg	TOY063S	1
Light	25mm	0 - 50kg	TOY063A	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY063B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY063C	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			ISST004	2
-----------------	--	--	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### SWAY BAR

38mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	ISB200F	1
---------------	----------------------	---------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12796GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24796FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45796FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45796FEP	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Standard	0mm	0 - 200kg	TOY064S	1
Light	25mm	0 - 200kg	TOY064A	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY064B	1
Medium - with Accessories	50mm	100 - 400kg	TOY064EA	1
Heavy	50mm	400kg - GVM	TOY064C	1
Extra Heavy	50mm	800kg+	TOY064D	1

#### PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod			PANHARD016	1
------------------------	--	--	------------	---

#### ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM

Upper Trailing Arm			UTA200	1
Lower Trailing Arm			LTA200	1

#### SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Non KDSS Models Only	ISB200R	1
---------------	----------------------	---------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY063AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY063AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY063AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY063BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY063BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY063BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY063CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY063CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY063CKP

• All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at [www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Strut Shock Absorbers
Coil Springs	





# Toyota Landcruiser

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Commercial Deluxe BBCD005

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) IRP005

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1000mm ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm ISD1000

Wing Kit - 1000mm (GXL 1998 to 2005) ITDW018

**SNORKEL**

Landcruiser 105 Series ISNORKEL003

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m IRRCAGE18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m IRRTENT18

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end) IRRTRADE18

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end) IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Landcruiser 100 Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet) IRRFEETLC100

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit IDIFFBRE



105 Series  
1998+

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12683GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24683FE	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	24683LFE	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	24683LFE1	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45683FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	45683LFE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	45683LFE1	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY024B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	TOY012C	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	TOY060B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY024C	1

##### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

##### CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5° - Polyurethane			1144	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1
5° Offset Plate Kit			CPLATE001	1
4° Drop Box			DBOX001	1

##### STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	Right Hand Drive		ADL001	1
Adjustable Drag Link	Left Hand Drive		ADL001L	1
Track Rod			ATRO01	1

##### ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD

Right Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD001	1
Left Hand Drive Rod			PANHARD007	1

##### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2
------------------------	--	--	----------	---

##### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCF20	2
Polyurethane 30mm			LCF30	2

##### EXTENDED BRAKE HOSE

Single Hose Models			BHOSE001	1
Dual Hose Models			BHOSE002	2

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12682GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24682FE	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	24682LFE	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	24682LFE1	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45682FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	45682LFE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	45682LFE1	2

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY025B	1
Medium - with Accessories	50mm	100 - 300kg	TOY013B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	TOY013C	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	TOY061B	1
Heavy	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY025C	1
Heavy - 4" Lift	100mm	300 - 500kg	TOY013D	1
Heavy - 6" Lift	150mm	300 - 500kg	TOY061C	1
Extra Heavy	55mm	400 - 500kg	TOY025D	1

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



# Toyota Landcruiser

105 Series  
1998+



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**PANHARD ROD**

Adjustable Panhard Rod		<b>PANHARD002</b>	1
------------------------	--	-------------------	---

**ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM**

Upper Trailing Arm		<b>UTA001</b>	2
Lower Trailing Arm		<b>LTA001</b>	2

**SWAY BAR LINK**

Extended Sway Bar Link	Side mount	<b>SBEXT002</b>	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Under mount	<b>SBEXT005</b>	2

**COIL SPACER**

Polyurethane 15mm		<b>LCR15</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm		<b>LCR30</b>	2

**BRAKE HOSE**

Extended Brake Hose		<b>BHOSE002</b>	1
---------------------	--	-----------------	---

**BUSH KIT**

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes	<b>847RK</b>	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes	<b>847CRK</b>	1

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas			<b>TOY024BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell			<b>TOY024BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY012CKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	4" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY012CKF1L</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY063BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	6" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY063BKF1L</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY024BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY012CKP1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY012CKP1L</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY063BKP1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY063BKP1L</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>TOY024CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>TOY024CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	4" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY012CKF2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	4" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY012CKF2L</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	6" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY063BKF2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	6" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY063BKF2L</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY024CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY012CKP2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY012CKP2L</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	RH Drive	<b>TOY063BKP2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6" Lift	LH Drive	<b>TOY063BKP2L</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>TOY024DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>TOY024DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY024DKP</b>

- 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use
- Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles, such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility
- Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

**4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers                      Caster Plates  
Coil Springs                              Brake Hoses  
Panhard Rods                            Adjustable Trailing Arms  
Sway Bar Links





100 Series HDJ100, UZJ100, IFS  
3/1998 to 10/2007

# Toyota Landcruiser

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD006

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP005

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm

ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm

ISD1000

Wing Kit - 1000mm (GXL 1998 to 2005)

ITDW018

Wing Kit - 1000mm (2005+)

ITDW019

Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX)

ITDW017

### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 100 / Lexus LX 470

ISNORKEL003

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

BigBore Landcruiser 100 Series IFS 1998 to 2007, 4.2L Turbo Diesel - *While Stocks Last*

IEXHAUST010

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRR TENT18

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRR FLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Landcruiser 100 Mount Feet - 100mm (8 Feet)

IRR FEETLC100

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



# Toyota Landcruiser

100 Series, IFS  
1998+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12795GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24795FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45795FE</b>	2

**TORSION BAR**

Uprated Torsion Bars	Petrol Models	1160mm Length	<b>TOY050</b>	1
Uprated Torsion Bars	Diesel Models	1210mm Length	<b>TOY051</b>	1

• Must Install BRACKET100

• Some Middle Eastern Petrol models use TOY051 check length before ordering

• Minimum 60mm downward suspension travel required after adjustment

**DIFF DROP KIT**

Diff Drop Kit			<b>IDD100</b>	1
---------------	--	--	---------------	---

**CONTROL ARM**

Control Arm Reinforcement			<b>BRACKET100</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	-------------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12796GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24796FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45796FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45796FEP</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	25mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY013B</b>	1
Heavy	25mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY025C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	30mm	400kg - GVM	<b>TOY025D</b>	1

**ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM**

Upper Trailing Arm			<b>UTA003</b>	2
Lower Trailing Arm			<b>LTA003</b>	2

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	Petrol	<b>TOY050BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	Diesel	<b>TOY051BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	Petrol	<b>TOY050BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	Diesel	<b>TOY051BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	<b>TOY050BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	<b>TOY051BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	Petrol	<b>TOY050CKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	Diesel	<b>TOY051CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	Petrol	<b>TOY050CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	Diesel	<b>TOY051CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	<b>TOY050CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	<b>TOY051CKP</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	Petrol	<b>TOY050DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	Diesel	<b>TOY051DKG</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	Petrol	<b>TOY050DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	Diesel	<b>TOY051DKF</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	<b>TOY050DKP</b>
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	<b>TOY051DKP</b>

• Some Middle Eastern Petrol models use TOY051 check Torsion Bar length before ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Torsion Bars
Coil Springs	Control Arm Reinforcement





80 Series HZJ80, FZJ80  
1990 to 1998

# Toyota Landcruiser

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe BBCD004

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) IRP005

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm ITD1000

Single Drawer - 1000mm ISD1000

Wing Kit - 1000mm (GXL) ITDW016

Wing Kit - 1000mm (DX) ITDW015

### SNORKEL

Landcruiser / Lexus LX 450 ISNORKEL004

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m IRRCAGE14

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m IRRCAGE18

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m IRRCAGE22

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m IRR TENT18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m IRR TENT22

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end) IRR TRADE18

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end) IRR TRADE22

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m IRRCAGE14-ALLOY

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m IRRCAGE22-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end) IRR TRADE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end) IRR TRADE22-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m IRR TFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet) IRR FEET125

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit IDIFFBRE



# Toyota Landcruiser

 80 Series  
1990+

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**
**PART NO.**
**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

**FRONT SUSPENSION**
**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12683GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24683FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	<b>24683LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	<b>24683LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45683FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	<b>45683LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	<b>45683LFE1</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY024B</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY012C</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY060B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY024C</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3524</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

**CASTER CORRECTION**

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			<b>1144SK</b>	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5° - Polyurethane			<b>1144</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			<b>1144RK</b>	1
5° Offset Plate Kit			<b>CPLATE001</b>	1
4° Drop Box			<b>DBOX001</b>	1

**STEERING ROD**

Adjustable Drag Link	Right Hand Drive		<b>ADL001</b>	1
Adjustable Drag Link	Left Hand Drive		<b>ADL001L</b>	1
Track Rod			<b>ATR001</b>	1

**ADJUSTABLE PANHARD ROD**

Right Hand Drive Rod			<b>PANHARD001</b>	1
Left Hand Drive Rod			<b>PANHARD007</b>	1

**SWAY BAR LINK**

Extended Sway Bar Link			<b>SBEXT001</b>	2
------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

**COIL SPACER**

Polyurethane 20mm			<b>LCF20</b>	2
Polyurethane 30mm			<b>LCF30</b>	2

**EXTENDED BRAKE HOSE**

Single Hose Models			<b>BHOSE001</b>	1
Dual Hose Models			<b>BHOSE002</b>	2

**REAR SUSPENSION**
**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12682GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24682FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	<b>24682LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	<b>24682LFE1</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45682FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 4" Lift	<b>45682LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance		Suits 6" Lift	<b>45682LFE1</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY025B</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	50mm	100 - 300kg	<b>TOY013B</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY013C</b>	1
Medium - 6" Lift	150mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY061B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY025C</b>	1
Heavy - 4" Lift	100mm	300 - 500kg	<b>TOY013D</b>	1
Heavy - 6" Lift	150mm	300 - 500kg	<b>TOY061C</b>	1
Extra Heavy	55mm	400 - 500kg	<b>TOY025D</b>	1

**PANHARD ROD**

Adjustable Panhard Rod			<b>PANHARD002</b>	1
------------------------	--	--	-------------------	---

**ADJUSTABLE TRAILING ARM**

Upper Trailing Arm			<b>UTA001</b>	2
Lower Trailing Arm			<b>LTA001</b>	2





80 Series  
1990+

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	Side Mount	SBEXT002	2
Extended Sway Bar Link	Under Mount	SBEXT005	2

### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 15mm		LCR15	2
Polyurethane 30mm		LCR30	2

### BUSH KIT

Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Standard Radius Arm Bushes	847RK	1
Rubber Suspension Arm Bush Kit	W/ Offset Radius Arm Bushes	847CRK	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas			TOY024BKG
Medium - Foam Cell			TOY024BKF
Medium - Foam Cell	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKF1
Medium - Foam Cell	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKF1L
Medium - Foam Cell	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKF1
Medium - Foam Cell	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKF1L
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			TOY024BKP
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKP1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKP1L
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKP1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKP1L
Heavy - Nitro Gas			TOY024CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell			TOY024CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKF2
Heavy - Foam Cell	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKF2L
Heavy - Foam Cell	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKF2
Heavy - Foam Cell	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKF2L
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			TOY024CKP
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	RH Drive	TOY012CKP2
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	4"Lift	LH Drive	TOY012CKP2L
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	RH Drive	TOY063BKP2
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	6"Lift	LH Drive	TOY063BKP2L
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas			TOY024DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell			TOY024DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			TOY024DKP

- 4" and 6" lifts may not be legal for on-road use in your area, certification may be required for on-road use
- Due to the extreme nature of 4" and 6" lifts, further modifications may be required, and will vary between vehicles, such modifications are entirely the owners responsibility
- Ironman 4x4 accept no responsibility for any damage or injury caused by use of the these products
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## 50MM SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs

## 4" AND 6" SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Caster Plates  
 Coil Springs                              Brake Hoses  
 Panhard Rods                           Adjustable Trailing Arms  
 Sway Bar Links





# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 79 SERIES SINGLE CAB

#### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial - (9/2016+ Only)	BBC019SC
Commercial - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	BBC019E
Commercial - (1999 to 2007 Only)	BBC018
Commercial Deluxe - (1999 to 2007 Only)	BBCD018
Protector - (9/2016+ Only)	BBT019SC
Protector - (2007 to 8/2016 Only) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT019E
Premium - 60.3mm Tube - (9/2016+ Only)	BBP019SC
Premium - 60.3mm Tube - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	BBP019E

#### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps - (9/2016+ Only)	SS019SC
Side Steps - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	SS016
Side Rails - (9/2016+ Only)	SS019SC RAIL
Side Steps and Rails - (9/2016+ Only)	SSR019SC
Side Steps and Rails - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	SSR016
Premium Side Steps - 60.3mm Tube - (9/2016+ Only)	SSP019SC
Premium Side Rails - 60.3mm Tube - (9/2016+ Only)	SSP019SC RAIL
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube - (9/2016+ Only)	SSRP019SC
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	SSRP016

#### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) - (9/2016+ Only)	IRP019SC
Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair) - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	IRP019

#### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 79 Series V8 - (2007+ Only)	ISNORKE023
Landcruiser 4.2L 1HZ Diesel - (1999 to 2007 Only)	ISNORKE009

#### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods - (9/2016+ Only)	UBP019SC
Radiator and Steering Rods - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	UBP019

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front - (9/2016+ Only)	ICSC019SCF
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	ICSC019F
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench - (2007 to 8/2016 Only)	ICSC019F3/4

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





79 Series (V8 TD) Single Cab  
9/2016+  
2007 to 8/2016  
1999 to 2007

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Toyota Landcruiser

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER 79 SERIES SINGLE CAB

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45091FEP</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY046A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY046B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY046C</b>	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY079B</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell	1999-2006	<b>3524</b>	1
Foam Cell	2007+	<b>3525</b>	1

**CASTER CORRECTION**

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane		<b>1144SK</b>	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane		<b>1144</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber		<b>1144RK</b>	1

**STEERING RODS**

Adjustable Drag Link	2007+ Wide Body Model Only	<b>ADL070</b>	1
Adjustable Track Rod	2007+ Wide Body Model Only	<b>ATR070</b>	1

**PANHARD ROD**

Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ RHD Only	<b>PANHARD013</b>	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ LHD Only	<b>PANHARD013L</b>	1

**SWAY BAR**

33mm Sway Bar	Narrow Body 1999-2007	<b>ISB789F</b>	1
33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines 2007+	<b>ISB789FWP</b>	1
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines 2007+	<b>ISB789FW</b>	1

**SWAY BAR LINK**

Extended Sway Bar Link		<b>SBEXT001</b>	2
------------------------	--	-----------------	---

**COIL SPACER**

Polyurethane 30mm		<b>LC70F30</b>	2
-------------------	--	----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12094GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12094GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24094FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Comfort			<b>24094LFEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Performance			<b>24094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Professional			<b>24094LFEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45094FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45094FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45094FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Comfort			<b>45094LFEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Performance			<b>45094LFE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Professional			<b>45094LFEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	50mm	0 - 150kg	<b>TOY047A</b>	2
Medium	50mm	0 - 250kg	<b>TOY047B</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	250 - 400kg	<b>TOY047C</b>	2
Extra Heavy	50mm	400kg - 600kg	<b>TOY047D</b>	2
Super Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	<b>TOY047E</b>	2

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE





# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit		416UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring	416UBKL	2

### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit		1085UK	1
----------	--	--------	---

### SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar (Includes Mounting Brackets)	2007+ Only	ISB789RW	1
--	------------	----------	---

### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		1141	2
Greasable Pin		1142	2

### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only	LP9	1
--------------------------	------------------------	-----	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY046AKG1
Light - Foam Cell	TOY046AKF1
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046AKP1
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY046BKG1
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY046BKF1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046BKP1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046CKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046CKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046CKP1
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046DKG1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046DKF1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046DKP1
Super Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046EKF1
Super Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046EKP1

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	U-Bolts	



OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE 2007+ ONLY - SEE PAGE 374



79 Series Dual Cab  
11/2012+

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

#### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019E
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT019E
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E

#### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS019
Side Steps and Rails	SSR019
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP019

#### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP019
--	--------

#### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 79 Series V8	ISNORKEL023
--------------------------	-------------

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM

BigBore Landcruiser 70 Series 11/2012 to 8/2016 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel* - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST013
--	-------------

\*Does not suit vehicle with DPf.

#### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18

#### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

#### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125
------------------------------------	------------

#### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods	UBP019
----------------------------	--------

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 4.5L V8 - DPF Back (12/2016+) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX019DPF
---	-----------

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench	ICSC019F3/4
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC019R

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------







## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12091GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45091FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3525	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

## CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1

## STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	2007+ Wide Body Model Only		ADL070	1
Adjustable Track Rod	2007+ Wide Body Model Only		ATR070	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	RHD Only		PANHARD013	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ LHD Only		PANHARD013L	1

## SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines		ISB789FWP	1
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines		ISB789FW	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2
------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2
-------------------	--	--	---------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12094GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12094GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24094FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24094FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Comfort			24094LFEC	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Performance			24094LFE	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Professional			24094LFEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45094FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45094FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Comfort			45094LFEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Performance			45094LFE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Professional			45094LFEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY047C	2
Heavy	50mm	300kg - 500kg	TOY047D	2
Extra Heavy	50mm	500kg - GVM	TOY047E	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring		416UBKL	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1085UK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

## SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar	Includes Mounting Brackets		ISB789RW	1
---------------	----------------------------	--	----------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141	2
Greasable Pin			1142	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only		LP9	1
--------------------------	------------------------	--	-----	---



79 Series Dual Cab  
2013+

# Toyota Landcruiser

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY046BK61
Light - Foam Cell	TOY046BKF1
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046BKP1
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY046CK61
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY046CKF1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046CKP1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046DK61
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046DKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046DKP1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046EKF1
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046EKP1

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	U-Bolts	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE 2012+ ONLY - SEE PAGE 375**



You have entered Cruiser country!



for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)





78 Series Troop Carrier  
2007+

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

#### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC019E
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT019E
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E

#### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm (GXL 2008+)	ITDW022

#### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP019
--	--------

#### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 78 Series V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023
--------------------------------	-------------

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM

BigBore Landcruiser 78 Series 2007 to 8/2016 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel* - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEXHAUST009
---	-------------

*\*Does not suit vehicle with DPF*

#### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22

#### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

#### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEEET210
------------------------------------	-------------

#### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Radiator and Steering Rods	UBP019
----------------------------	--------

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F
Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket and 3/4 Bench	ICSC019F3/4

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12091GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45091FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1

## CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1

## STEERING RODS

Adjustable Drag Link	2007+ Wide Body Model Only		ADL070	1
Adjustable Track Rod	2007+ Wide Body Model Only		ATR070	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ RHD Only		PANHARD013	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ LHD Only		PANHARD013L	1

## SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Narrow Body 1999-2007		ISB789F	1
33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines 2007+		ISB789FWP	1
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines 2007+		ISB789FW	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2
------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2
-------------------	--	--	---------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12094GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12094GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24094FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24094FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Comfort			24094LFEC	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Performance			24094LFE	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Professional			24094LFEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45094FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45094FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Comfort			45094LFEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Performance			45094LFE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Professional			45094LFEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY047A	2
Medium	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2
Heavy	50mm	250 - 400kg	TOY047C	2
Extra Heavy	50mm	400kg - 600kg	TOY047D	2
Super Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY047E	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring		416UBKL	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1084UK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

## SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar (Includes Mounting Brackets)	2007+ Only		ISB789RW	1
--	------------	--	----------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141	2
Greasable Pin			1142	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only		LP9	1
--------------------------	------------------------	--	-----	---



78 Series  
2007+

# Toyota Landcruiser

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY046AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY046AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY046BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY046BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046DKP
Super Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046EKF
Super Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046EKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	U-Bolts	



**OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS VEHICLE 2007+ ONLY - SEE PAGE 376**

# Alu-Cab™

ULTIMATE OVERLAND PRODUCTS

HERCULES 

Roof conversion  
to Suit Landcruiser Troopy



for a full range of alu-cab visit our website

[www.alu-cab.com.au](http://www.alu-cab.com.au)

distributed by







78 Series  
1999 to 2007

ACCESSORIES TO SUIT

# Toyota Landcruiser

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)

Commercial	BBC018
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD018

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm Troop Carrier LC78	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300

### SNORKEL

Landcruiser 4.2L 1HZ Diesel	ISNORKEL009
-----------------------------	-------------

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 210mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET210
------------------------------------	------------

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12091GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45091FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	1999-2006	3524	1
Foam Cell	2007+	3525	1

## CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane	1144SK	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane	1144	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber	1144RK	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ RHD Only	PANHARD013	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ LHD Only	PANHARD013L	1

## SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Narrow Body 1999-2007	ISB789F	1
33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines 2007+	ISB789FWP	1
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines 2007+	ISB789FV	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link	SBEXT001	2
------------------------	----------	---

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm	LC70F30	2
-------------------	---------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12094GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12094GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24094FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24094FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional	24094FEP	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Comfort	24094LFEC	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Performance	24094LFE	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Professional	24094LFEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45094FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	45094FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional	45094FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Comfort	45094LFEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Performance	45094LFE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Professional	45094LFEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	50mm	0 - 150kg	TOY047A	2
Medium	50mm	0 - 250kg	TOY047B	2
Heavy	50mm	250 - 400kg	TOY047C	2
Extra Heavy	50mm	400kg - 600kg	TOY047D	2
Super Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY047E	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	416UBK	2
U-Bolt Kit Extra Long	Suit TOY047D and TOY047E Spring 416UBKL	2

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	1084UK	1
----------	--------	---

## SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar (Includes Mounting Brackets)	2007+ Only	ISB789RW	1
--	------------	----------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	1141	2
Greasable Pin	1142	2

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only	LP9	1
--------------------------	------------------------	-----	---



78 Series  
1999 to 2007

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT**

# Toyota Landcruiser

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	TOY046AKG
Light - Foam Cell	TOY046AKF
Light - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046AKP
Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY046BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY046BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY046DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046DKP
Super Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY046EKF
Super Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY046EKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Leaf Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Coil Springs	U-Bolts	



sometimes the best things in life come in fun size



for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)





76 Series  
2007+

## Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)**

Commercial	BBC019E
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT019E
Premium - 60.3mm Tube	BBP019E

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps	SS015
Side Steps and Rails	SSR015
Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube	SSRP015

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900
Wing Kit - 900mm (76 Series GXL)	ITDW009

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP019
--	--------

**SNORKEL**

Landcruiser V8 2007+	ISNORKEL023
----------------------	-------------

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**

BigBore Landcruiser 76 Series 2007 to 8/2016, 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel* - <i>While Stocks Last</i> <i>*Does not suit vehicle with DPF</i>	IEXHAUST002
--	-------------

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125
------------------------------------	------------

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Radiator and Steering Rods	UBP019
----------------------------	--------

**LONG RANGE FUEL TANK**

160L* Diesel - 76 Series up to 11/2012 only <i>* Usable volume may differ to the stated tank capacity</i>	TANK001
--	---------

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front Bucket Pair	ICSC019F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC019R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

 LISTING  
CONTINUED  
OVER THE  
PAGE



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12091GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45091FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45091FEP	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046A	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY046B	1
Medium - 4" Lift	100mm	0 - 50kg	TOY079B	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	TOY046C	1

## STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3525	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

## CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			1144SK	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			1144	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			1144RK	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod	RHD Only		PANHARD013	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod	2007+ LHD Only		PANHARD013L	1

## SWAY BAR

33mm Sway Bar	Petrol Engines		ISB789FWP	1
33mm Sway Bar	Diesel Engines		ISB789FW	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			SBEXT001	2
------------------------	--	--	----------	---

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			LC70F30	2
-------------------	--	--	---------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12094GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12094GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24094FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24094FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24094FEP	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Comfort			24094LFEC	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Performance			24094LFE	2
Foam Cell - Extra Long - Professional			24094LFEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45094FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45094FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45094FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Comfort			45094LFEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Performance			45094LFE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Extra Long - Professional			45094LFEP	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 300kg	TOY062B	2
Heavy	50mm	300 - 600kg	TOY062C	2
Extra Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY062D	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			1085UK	1
----------	--	--	--------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			1141-1	2
Greasable Shackle Extended 20mm			1141	2
Greasable Pin			1142	2

## SWAY BAR

30mm Sway Bar	Includes Mounting Brackets		ISB789RW	1
---------------	----------------------------	--	----------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1
--------------------------	--	--	-----	---



76 Series  
2007+

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY062BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY062BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY062BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY062CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY062CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY062CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY062DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY062DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY062DKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	





# Toyota Landcruiser

75 Series  
1984 to 1999



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS (NO SIDE PLATES ON BAR)**

Commercial	<b>BBC018</b>
Commercial Deluxe	<b>BBCD018</b>

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	<b>ITD1300</b>
Single Drawer - 1300mm	<b>ISD1300</b>

**SNORKEL**

Landcruiser 4.2L 1HZ Diesel	<b>ISNORKEL009</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit	<b>IDIFFBRE</b>
-------------------	-----------------



75 Series  
1984 to 1999

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12637GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12637GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24637FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24637FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45637FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45637FE	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	TOY008B	2
Heavy	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY008C	2

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3524	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			436UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		348LH	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		348RH	1
Greasable Pin			351	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12081GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12081GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24081FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24081FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24081FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45081FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45081FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45081FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY009B	2
Heavy	50mm	200 - 400kg	TOY009C	2
Extra Heavy	50mm	400 - 600kg	TOY009D	2
Super Heavy	50mm	600kg - GVM	TOY009E	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			416UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			720UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1
Greasable Pin			354	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs	Drum Brake Models Only		LP4	1
--------------------------	------------------------	--	-----	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY008BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY008BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY008BKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY008CKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY008CKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY008CKP
Extra Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY009DKG
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY009DKF
Extra Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY009DKP
Super Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY009EKG
Super Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY009EKF
Super Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY009EKP

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes



# Toyota Landcruiser II

Prado 70, 73, 78 Series  
1990 to 1996



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER II

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12696GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24696FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY048B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 100kg	<b>TOY048C</b>	1

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3524</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12697GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24697FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - MWB	50mm	0 - 150kg	<b>TOY049B</b>	1
Heavy - LWB	50mm	150 - 300kg	<b>TOY049C</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY048BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY048BKF</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY048CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY048CKF</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Coil Springs



1984 to 1989

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Toyota Bundera

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA BUNDERA

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY018B</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3524</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance	Left Hand Side		<b>12639GRS</b>	1
Nitro Gas - Performance	Right Hand Side		<b>12650GR</b>	1
Foam Cell - Performance	Left Hand Side		<b>24639FES</b>	1
Foam Cell - Performance	Right Hand Side		<b>24650FE</b>	1

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY019B</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY018BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY018BKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs
-----------------	--------------

# Toyota Landcruiser

71 Series (Coil/Leaf)  
1999+



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12091GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45091FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45091FEP</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	40mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY046A</b>	1
Medium	50mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY046B</b>	1
Heavy	50mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY046C</b>	1

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3525</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### CASTER CORRECTION

2° Offset Bush Kit - Polyurethane			<b>1144SK</b>	1
Adjustable Offset STD, 2.5, 3.5 Degree - Polyurethane			<b>1144</b>	1
2° Offset Bush Kit - Rubber			<b>1144RK</b>	1

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link			<b>SBEXT001</b>	2
------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 30mm			<b>LC70F30</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	----------------	---

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12081GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12081GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24081FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45081FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45081FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45081FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	50mm	0 - 150kg	<b>TOY007AD/S</b>	2
Medium	50mm	0 - 250kg	<b>TOY007BD/S</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	250kg - GVM	<b>TOY007CD/S</b>	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1185UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1141-1</b>	2
Greasable Shackle		Extra long	<b>1141</b>	2
Greasable Pin			<b>1142</b>	2

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas			<b>TOY058AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell			<b>TOY058AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY058AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas			<b>TOY058BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell			<b>TOY058BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY058BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas			<b>TOY058CKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>TOY058CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY058CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	U-Bolts	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs			



70, 73, 74 Series (Leaf/Leaf)  
1984 to 1988

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12637GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12637GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24637FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24637FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45637FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45637FE</b>	2

##### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 100kg	<b>TOY008B</b>	2

##### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3524</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

##### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>436UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

##### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

##### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>348LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>348RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12650GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12650GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24650FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24650FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24650FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45650FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45650FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45650FEP</b>	2

##### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY007AN/S</b>	2
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY007BN/S</b>	2

##### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

##### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

##### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>353LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>353RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>354</b>	2

##### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY016AKG</b>
Light - Foam Cell	<b>TOY016AKF</b>
Light - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY016AKP</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY016BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY016BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY016BKP</b>

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Toyota Landcruiser

60 Series  
11/1980 to 11/1989



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1000mm	ITD1000
Single Drawer - 1000mm	ISD1000
Wing Kit - 1000mm	ITDW013

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRTENT22
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.4m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE14-ALLOY
Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Cage Style - 2.2m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE22-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.4m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRROPEN14-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 2.2m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE22-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEET125
------------------------------------	------------

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort	12637GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance	12637GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort	24637FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance	24637FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort	45637FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance	45637FE	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Petrol	50mm	0 - 80kg	TOY006B	2
Diesel or Bullbar	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY006C	2
Turbo Diesel	50mm	50 - 100kg	TOY006D	2

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell	3524	1
-----------	------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit	436UBK	2
------------	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	719UK	1
----------	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side	348LH	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side	348RH	1
Greasable Pin		351	2





60 Series  
1986+

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12650GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12650GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24650FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24650FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24650FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45650FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45650FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45650FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AD/S	1
Light - Near Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007AN/S	1
Medium - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BD/S	1
Medium - Near Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY007BN/S	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	200kg - GVM	TOY007CD/S	1
Heavy - Near Side	50mm	200kg - GVM	TOY007CN/S	1

• Side hinge barn door models may require (D/S-D/S) or (N/S-N/S) rear spring configuration to maintain level

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			719UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		353LH	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		353RH	1
Greasable Pin			351	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1
--------------------------	--	--	-----	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Light - Nitro Gas	Petrol	TOY006AKG3
Light - Foam Cell	Petrol	TOY006AKF3
Light - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	TOY006AKP3
Light - Nitro Gas	Diesel	TOY006AKG2
Light - Foam Cell	Diesel	TOY006AKF2
Light - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	TOY006AKP2
Medium - Nitro Gas	Petrol	TOY006BKG2
Medium - Foam Cell	Petrol	TOY006BKF2
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	TOY006BKP2
Medium - Nitro Gas	Diesel	TOY006CKG2
Medium - Foam Cell	Diesel	TOY006CKF2
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	TOY006CKP2
Heavy - Nitro Gas	Petrol	TOY007BKG2
Heavy - Foam Cell	Petrol	TOY007BKF2
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	TOY007BKP2
Heavy - Nitro Gas	Diesel	TOY007CKG2
Heavy - Foam Cell	Diesel	TOY007CKF2
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	TOY007CKP2

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12637GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12637GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24637FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24637FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45637FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45637FE</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Petrol	50mm	0 - 80kg	<b>TOY006B</b>	2
Diesel or Bullbar	50mm	50 - 100kg	<b>TOY006C</b>	2
Turbo Diesel	50mm	50 - 100kg	<b>TOY006D</b>	2

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3524</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>436UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>348LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>348RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24636FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45636FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY007AD/S</b>	1
Light - Near Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY007AN/S</b>	1
Medium - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY007BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY007BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	200kg - GVM	<b>TOY007CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	50mm	200kg - GVM	<b>TOY007CN/S</b>	1

• Side hinge barn door models may require (D/S-D/S) or (N/S-N/S) rear spring configuration to maintain level

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>353LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>353RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---



60 Series  
Pre 1986

# Toyota Landcruiser

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Light - Nitro Gas	Petrol	TOY006AKG
Light - Nitro Gas	Diesel	TOY006AKG1
Light - Foam Cell	Petrol	TOY006AKF
Light - Foam Cell	Diesel	TOY006AKF1
Light - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	TOY006AKP
Light - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	TOY006AKP1
Medium - Nitro Gas	Petrol	TOY006BKG1
Medium - Nitro Gas	Diesel	TOY006CKG1
Medium - Foam Cell	Petrol	TOY006BKF1
Medium - Foam Cell	Diesel	TOY006CKF1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	TOY006BKP1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	TOY006CKP1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	Petrol	TOY007BKG1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	Diesel	TOY007CKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	Petrol	TOY007BKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell	Diesel	TOY007CKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Petrol	TOY007BKP1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	Diesel	TOY007CKP1

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes



# Toyota Landcruiser

45, 47 Series  
8/1980 to 1985



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12635GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12635GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24635FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24635FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45635FE</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 80kg	<b>TOY004B</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	80 - 120kg	<b>TOY004C</b>	2

**STEERING DAMPER**

Foam Cell			<b>3523</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit		Drivers Side	<b>449UBK</b>	1
U-Bolt Kit		Near Side	<b>415UBK</b>	1

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle			<b>348LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle			<b>348RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24636FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45636FEP</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 400kg	<b>TOY005C</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle		Left Hand Side	<b>353LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle		Right Hand Side	<b>353RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

**HELPER SPRINGS**

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY005BKG</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY005BKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY005BKP</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Leaf Springs                      U-Bolts                      Polyurethane Spring Bushes



45 Series  
1960 to 1980

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12635GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12635GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24635FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24635FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45635FE	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY001B	2

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3523	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			713UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		343LH	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		343RH	1
Greasable Pin			346	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45636FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Heavy	50mm	0 - 400kg	TOY003C	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			714UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		344	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		345	1
Greasable Pin			347	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1
--------------------------	--	--	-----	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Heavy - Nitro Gas	TOY003BKG
Heavy - Foam Cell	TOY003BKF
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	TOY003BKP

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes

# Toyota Landcruiser

40, 42, 46 Series  
1980 to 1984



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12635GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12635GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24635FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24635FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45635FE</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 80kg	<b>TOY004B</b>	2
Heavy	50mm	80 - 120kg	<b>TOY004C</b>	2

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			<b>3523</b>	1
-----------	--	--	-------------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>348LH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>348RH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			<b>12636GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12636GR</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12636GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			<b>24636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24636FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			<b>45636FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45636FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45636FEP</b>	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Heavy	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY034B</b>	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>719UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	--------------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle	Left Hand Side		<b>348RH</b>	1
Greasable Shackle	Right Hand Side		<b>348LH</b>	1
Greasable Pin			<b>351</b>	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY004BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY004BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY004BKP</b>

• Specify front Leaf Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers                      Leaf Springs                      U-Bolts                      Polyurethane Spring Bushes



40 Series  
1960 to 1980

# Toyota Landcruiser

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA LANDCRUISER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12635GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12635GR	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24635FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24635FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45635FE	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 100kg	TOY001B	2

#### STEERING DAMPER

Foam Cell			3523	1
-----------	--	--	------	---

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			713UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		Left Hand Side	343LH	1
Greasable Shackle		Right Hand Side	343RH	1
Greasable Pin			346	2

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Comfort			12636GRC	2
Nitro Gas - Performance			12636GR	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			12636GRP	2
Foam Cell - Comfort			24636FEC	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24636FE	2
Foam Cell - Professional			24636FEP	2
Foam Cell Pro - Comfort			45636FEC	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45636FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			45636FEP	2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	50mm	0 - 200kg	TOY002B	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			415UBK	2
------------	--	--	--------	---

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			713UK	1
----------	--	--	-------	---

#### GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle		Left Hand Side	343RH	1
Greasable Shackle		Right Hand Side	343LH	1
Greasable Pin			346	2

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			LP4	1
--------------------------	--	--	-----	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	TOY001BKG
Medium - Foam Cell	TOY001BKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	TOY001BKP

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Leaf Springs

U-Bolts

Polyurethane Spring Bushes





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Premium - 60.3mm Tube

BBP064

Proguard No Loop

BBT064-NL

Proguard Single Loop Kit

BB064-SL

Proguard Triple Loop Kit

BB064-TL

- Winch with Steel Cable and Roller Fairlead is not suitable - Use Winch with Synthetic Rope and Alloy Hawse only

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Premium Side Steps - 60.3mm Tube

SSP064

Premium Side Rails - 60.3mm Tube

SSP064 RAIL

Premium Side Steps and Rails - 60.3mm Tube

SSRP064

**RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY**

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)

IRP064

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 900mm

ITD900

Single Drawer - 900mm

ISD900

Wing Kit - 900mm

ITDW064

Mounting Kit

ITDFK064

**BATTERY TRAY**

Suits 12" Battery

IBTRAY064

**SNORKEL**

Engine 2.8 1GD-FTV Diesel

ISNORKEL064

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission for models without KDSS

UBP047

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission for models without KDSS

IUP003K

Fuel Tank

IUP003F

- Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

**EXHAUST SYSTEM**3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.8L - DPF Back 2015+ - *While Stocks Last*

IEX064

**STEEL ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRR TENT18

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18

**ALLOY ROOF RACKS**

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRR TRADE18-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRR FLAT18-ALLOY

**ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS**

Toyota Prado 150 Mount Feet (2 Feet)

IRR FEETPRADO150

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC047F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC047R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



150 Series (Coil)  
12/2017+

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Toyota Prado

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12710GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24710FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45710FE</b>	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K or 1209K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065A</b>	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY065C</b>	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	-----------------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		<b>1198K</b>	1
Offset Sway Bar Bracket		<b>1209K</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12682GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12682GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24682FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45682FEP</b>	2

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056B</b>	1
Medium - with Accessories	50mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY069B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY056C</b>	1

#### PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod for models without KDSS		<b>PANHARD015</b>	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod for models with KDSS		<b>PANHARD015-KDSS</b>	1

#### COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm		<b>LCPR20</b>	2
Polyurethane 25mm		<b>LCPR25</b>	2

#### SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link for models without KDSS		<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Rear Sway Bar Spacer for models with KDSS		<b>1220K</b>	1

#### BUMP STOP

Internal Rubber Cone		<b>1218R</b>	2
Airbag Delete Kit for models with Airbags		<b>1218ADK</b>	1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY065BKG2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY065BKF2</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY065BKP2</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY065CKG2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY065CKF2</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY065CKP2</b>

- All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at [www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Strut Shock Absorbers	Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)
-----------------	--------------	-----------------------	---





built for adventure!

for a full range of accessories visit our website

[www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)







150 Series  
11/2009 to 10/2013  
11/2013 to 10/2017

ACCESSORIES TO SUIT

# Toyota Prado

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - (11/2009 to 10/2013) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBC029
Commercial* - (11/2013 to 10/2017) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBC047
Commercial Deluxe - (11/2009 to 10/2013)	BBCD029
Commercial Deluxe* - (11/2013 to 10/2017)	BBCD047
Protector - (11/2009 to 10/2013) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT029
Polished Alloy* - (11/2013 to 10/2017) - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBA047

\* Not compatible with sensors or headlight washers.

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS047
Side Steps and Rails	SSR047

### RECOVERY POINTS - IRONMAN 4X4 BULL BAR ONLY

Recovery Points - 5000kg Rating (Pair)	IRP064
--	--------

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900
Wing Kit - 900mm	ITDW064
Mounting Kit	ITDFK064

### BATTERY TRAY

Suits 12" Battery	IBTRAY064
-------------------	-----------

### SNORKEL

3L D4D TDi / 2.8L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL035
--	-------------

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission for models without KDSS	UBP047
---	--------

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission for models without KDSS	IUP003K
Fuel Tank	IUP003F

• Fuel tank protection plates are not compatible with long range fuel tanks.

### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 2.8L - DPF Back 2015+ - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX064
---	--------

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTENT18
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Toyota Prado 150 Mount Feet (2 Feet)	IRRFEETPRADO150
--------------------------------------	-----------------

### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC047F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC047R

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12750GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24750FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45750FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

• Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K or 1209K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065A</b>	1
Medium - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065B</b>	1
Heavy - Diesel	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY065C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms		<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	-----------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer		<b>1198K</b>	1
Offset Sway Bar Bracket		<b>1209K</b>	1

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12682GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12682GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24682FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45682FEP</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056A</b>	1
Medium - LWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056B</b>	1
Medium - LWB with Accessories	50mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY069B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY056C</b>	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod for models without KDSS		<b>PANHARD015</b>	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod for models with KDSS		<b>PANHARD015-KDSS</b>	1

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm		<b>LCPR20</b>	2
Polyurethane 25mm		<b>LCPR25</b>	2

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link for models without KDSS		<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Rear Sway Bar Spacer for models with KDSS		<b>1220K</b>	1

## BUMP STOP

Internal Rubber Cone		<b>1218R</b>	2
Airbag Delete Kit for models with Airbags		<b>1218ADK</b>	1

# Toyota Prado

150 Series (Coil)  
2009 to 11/2017



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065AKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065AKG1</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065AKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065AKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	SWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065AKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	SWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065AKP1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065BKP1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065CKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY065CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY065CKP1</b>

- All kits compatible with KDSS, refer KDSS instructions available at [www.ironman4x4.com](http://www.ironman4x4.com)
- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Offset Sway Bar Bracket (Pro Kits Only)

# Toyota Prado

120 Series  
4/2003 to 10/2009



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe	BBCD008
Protector - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBT008

### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS017
Side Steps and Rails	SSR004

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm	ITD900
Single Drawer - 900mm	ISD900

### SNORKEL

3L D4D TDi / 4L Petrol V6	ISNORKEL006
---------------------------	-------------

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18
Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRTEXT18
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRCAGE18-ALLOY
Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)	IRRTRADE18-ALLOY
Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m	IRRFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 200mm (8 Feet)	IRRFEETLC200
------------------------------------	--------------

### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission	IUP002K
-----------------------------	---------

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance	12710GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance	24710FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance	45710FE	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro, must fit 1198K spacer for Sway Bar clearance

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Light	30mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055A	1
Medium - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY055B	1
Heavy - Diesel	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY055C	1

#### STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top	ISST001	2
-----------------	---------	---

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms	UCA001FA	1
------------------------------	----------	---

#### SPACER KIT

Sway Bar Spacer	1198K	1
-----------------	-------	---



## Toyota Prado

120 Series  
4/2003 to 10/2009

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12682GRC</b>	2
Nitro Gas - Professional			<b>12682GRP</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell - Professional			<b>24682FEP</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45682FEC</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Professional			<b>45682FEP</b>	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056A</b>	1
Medium - LWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>TOY056B</b>	1
Medium - with accessories LWB	50mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY069B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	<b>TOY056C</b>	1

## PANHARD ROD

Adjustable Panhard Rod for models without KDSS			<b>PANHARD015</b>	1
Adjustable Panhard Rod for models with KDSS			<b>PANHARD015-KDSS</b>	1

## SWAY BAR LINK

Extended Sway Bar Link for models without KDSS			<b>SBEXT006</b>	2
Rear Sway Bar Spacer for models with KDSS			<b>1220K</b>	1

## BUMP STOP

Internal Rubber Cone			<b>1218R</b>	2
Airbag Delete Kit for models with Airbags			<b>1218ADK</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055AKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055AKG1</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055BKG</b>
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055AKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055AKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055BKF1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	SWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055AKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	SWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055AKP1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055BKP</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055BKP1</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055CKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055CKG1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055CKF1</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Petrol	<b>TOY055CKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Diesel	<b>TOY055CKP1</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs

Sway Bar Spacer (Pro Kits Only)

# Toyota Prado

90, 95 Series  
1996 to 10/2002



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD007

### SNORKEL

3.4L Petrol V6

ISNORKEL005

### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 900mm

ITD900

Single Drawer - 900mm

ISD900

Wing Kit - 900mm (GXL)

ITDW004

### STEEL ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18

Rooftop Tent Compatible - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTENT18

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18

### ALLOY ROOF RACKS

Cage Style - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRCAGE18-ALLOY

Trade Style - 1.8m x 1.25m (Open end)

IRRTRADE18-ALLOY

Flat Rack - 1.8m x 1.25m

IRRTFLAT18-ALLOY

### ROOF RACK - MOUNTING KITS

Gutter Mount Feet - 125mm (8 Feet)

IRRFEET125

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE



## Toyota Prado

90, 95 Series  
1996 to 10/2002

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA PRADO

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			12691GR	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			24691FE	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			45691FE	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Petrol	45mm	0 - 50kg	TOY038B	1
Heavy - Diesel	45mm	50 - 110kg	TOY038C	1

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR05 / HILFR05F	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR10 / HILFR10F	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	HILFR15 / HILFR15F	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			12661GR	2
Foam Cell - Performance			24661FE	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			45661FE	2

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - SWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY039A	1
Medium - LWB	45mm	0 - 300kg	TOY039B	1
Heavy	45mm	300kg - GVM	TOY039C	1

## COIL SPACER

Polyurethane 20mm			LCF20	2
Polyurethane 30mm			LCF30	2

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	Petrol	TOY038AKG
Medium - Nitro Gas	SWB	Diesel	TOY038AKG1
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	TOY038BKG
Medium - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	TOY038CKG
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	Petrol	TOY038AKF
Medium - Foam Cell	SWB	Diesel	TOY038AKF1
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	Petrol	TOY038BKF
Medium - Foam Cell	LWB	Diesel	TOY038CKF
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	SWB	Petrol	TOY038AKP
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	SWB	Diesel	TOY038AKP1
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Petrol	TOY038BKP
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Diesel	TOY038CKP
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Petrol	TOY038BKG1
Heavy - Nitro Gas	LWB	Diesel	TOY038CKG1
Heavy - Foam Cell	LWB	Petrol	TOY038BKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell	LWB	Diesel	TOY038CKF1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Petrol	TOY038BKP1
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	LWB	Diesel	TOY038CKP1

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Strut Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## DATE AVAILABLE

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA TACOMA

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**

Raid Bull Bar*	Q2 2021	BBR072
----------------	---------	--------

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights and Lightbars, refer below for available options

**LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID BULL BARS (4-6 CUBE LIGHTS PER VEHICLE)**

300W Bright Sabre Dual Row Lightbar 815mm	Q2 2021	ILBDR002B
300W Bright Sabre Multi-Function Dual Row Lightbar 815mm	Q2 2021	ILBDR002BM
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80B
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BA
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80BF
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BFA
10W Spot Beam Universal LED Light - 93mm L - Clear (3rd Light)		ILEDWL10
10W Flood Beam Universal LED Light - 93mm L - Amber (3rd Light)	Q2 2021	ILEDWL10FA

**STEEL SIDE STEPS**

Raid Rock Slider*	Q2 2021	SS072
-------------------	---------	-------

**TOWING**

Raid Rear Bumper*	Q2 2021	RTB072
-------------------	---------	--------

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights, refer below for available options

**LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID REAR BARS (4 CUBE LIGHTS PER VEHICLE)**

20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20B
20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BA
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20BF
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BFA
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Red	Q2 2021	ILED20BFR

**PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission		UBP072
-----------------------------	--	--------

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE
-------------------	--	----------



## Toyota Tacoma



2005+

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA TACOMA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12710GR</b>	2
Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24710FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45710FE</b>	2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. L ift	Additional Load		
Light	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065A</b>	1
Medium	45mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY065B</b>	1
Heavy	45mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY065C</b>	1

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST001</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR05 / HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR10 / HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas / Foam Cell	<b>HILFR15 / HILFR15F</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA001FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Offset Sway Bar Bracket			<b>1209K</b>	1
-------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12744GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24744FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45744FE</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - Drivers Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY066BD/S</b>	1
Medium - Near Side	50mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY066BN/S</b>	1
Heavy - Drivers Side	50mm	200kg-GVM	<b>TOY066CD/S</b>	1
Heavy - Near Side	50mm	200kg-GVM+	<b>TOY066CN/S</b>	1

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>437UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1191UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1192K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
Add-A-Leaf			<b>ISL6010</b>	1

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY066BK</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>TOY066BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY066BKP</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas	<b>TOY066CK</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell	<b>TOY066CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro	<b>TOY066CKP</b>

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Centre Bearing Spacer Kit	



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

DATE AVAILABLE

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT TOYOTA TUNDRA

### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Raid Bull Bar*	Q2 2021	BBR073
----------------	---------	--------

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights and Lightbars, refer below for available options

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID BULL BARS (4-6 CUBE LIGHTS PER VEHICLE)

300W Bright Sabre Dual Row Lightbar 815mm	Q2 2021	ILBDR002B
300W Bright Sabre Multi-Function Dual Row Lightbar 815mm	Q2 2021	ILBDR002BM
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80B
40W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BA
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED80BF
40W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 81 x 75mm - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED80BFA
10W Spot Beam Universal LED Light - 93mm L - Clear (3rd Light)		ILEDWL10
10W Flood Beam Universal LED Light - 93mm L - Amber (3rd Light)	Q2 2021	ILEDWL10FA

### STEEL SIDE STEPS

Raid Rock Slider	Q2 2021	SS073
------------------	---------	-------

### TOWING

Raid Rear Bumper*	Q2 2021	RTB073
-------------------	---------	--------

\* Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Cube Lights, refer below for available options

### LIGHTING OPTIONS - TO SUIT RAID REAR BARS (4 CUBE LIGHTS PER VEHICLE)

20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20B
20W Bright Cube Spot Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BA
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Clear	Q2 2021	ILED20BF
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Amber	Q2 2021	ILED20BFA
20W Bright Cube Flood Beam LED Cube Light - 70 x 64mm (Each) - Red	Q2 2021	ILED20BFR

### PREMIUM UNDERBODY PROTECTION

Engine Bay and Transmission		UBP073
-----------------------------	--	--------

### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit		IDIFFBRE
-------------------	--	----------



## Toyota Tundra

2006 to 2021

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TOYOTA TUNDRA

## FRONT SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell Strut - Performance			<b>24780FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro Strut - Performance			<b>45780FE</b>	2

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers
- Foam Cell Pro - Must use TOY063B or TOY063C Front Coil Springs

## COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	60mm	0 - 50kg	<b>TOY070B</b>	1
Heavy	60mm	50 - 110kg	<b>TOY070C</b>	1

- Not compatible with Foam Cell Pro, refer note above

## STRUT MOUNTS

Steel Strut Top			<b>ISST005</b>	2
-----------------	--	--	----------------	---

## TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell		<b>HILFR05F</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell		<b>HILFR10F</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Foam Cell		<b>HILFR15F</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts (except Pro), lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

## CONTROL ARMS

Pro-Forge Upper Control Arms			<b>UCA073FA</b>	1
------------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---

## REAR SUSPENSION

## SHOCK ABSORBER

Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24781FE</b>	2
Foam Cell Pro - Performance			<b>45781FE</b>	2

## LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	60mm	0 - 200kg	<b>TOY071B</b>	2
Heavy	60mm	200 - 400kg	<b>TOY071C</b>	2

## U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>678UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

## POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit			<b>1196UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

## DRIVELINE SPACERS

Centre Bearing Spacer Kit			<b>1217K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## SPACER KIT

Brake Hose Relocation Kit			<b>1197K</b>	1
---------------------------	--	--	--------------	---

## GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS

Greasable Shackle			<b>1150</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	-------------	---

## HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP3</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

## SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Foam Cell			<b>TOY070BKF</b>
Medium - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY070BKP</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell			<b>TOY070CKF</b>
Heavy - Foam Cell Pro			<b>TOY070CKP</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

## SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes	Strut Shock Absorbers
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Brake Hose Relocation Kit	



# Troller T4

7/2014+



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY**  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TROLLER T4

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12755GR**

2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Medium

50mm

0 - 50kg

**TROL001B**

1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance

**12755GR**

2

**COIL SPRINGS**

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Medium

50mm

0 - 200kg

**TROL002B**

1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

**TROL001BKG**

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



1997 to 6/2014

SUSPENSION TO SUIT

# Troller T4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT TROLLER T4

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance

12765GR

2

#### COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Medium

45mm

0 - 50kg

TROL003B

1

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance

12765GR

2

#### COIL SPRINGS

Est. Lift

Additional Load

Medium

45mm

0 - 200kg

TROL004B

1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas

TROL003BKG

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers

Coil Springs



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT UAZ HUNTER

### FRONT SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12652GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24652FE</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>IMAZ001B</b>	1

### REAR SUSPENSION

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12698GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24698FE</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>IMAZ002B</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit			<b>678UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>1188UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle			<b>1189</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	-------------	---

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>IMAZ001BKG</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>IMAZ001BKF</b>

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Shackles



1997+

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**

**PART NO.**

**QTY  
Required**

**SUSPENSION TO SUIT UAZ HUNTER**

**FRONT SUSPENSION**

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12637GRS</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24637FES</b>	2

**COIL SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 80kg	<b>IMAZ001B</b>	1

**REAR SUSPENSION**

**SHOCK ABSORBER**

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12698GR</b>	2
Foam Cell - Performance			<b>24698FE</b>	2

**LEAF SPRINGS**

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	45mm	0 - 300kg	<b>IMAZ002B</b>	2

**U-BOLTS**

U-Bolt Kit			<b>678UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

**POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES**

Bush Kit			<b>1188UK</b>	1
----------	--	--	---------------	---

**GREASABLE SHACKLES AND PINS**

Greasable Shackle			<b>1189</b>	2
-------------------	--	--	-------------	---

**SUSPENSION KIT**

Medium - Nitro Gas	<b>IMAZ001BKG1</b>
Medium - Foam Cell	<b>IMAZ001BKF1</b>

**SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS**

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Greasable Shackles



# Volkswagen Amarok

V6 / 4 Cylinder  
11/2016+



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### ACCESSORIES TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN AMAROK

#### STEEL WINCH BULL BARS

Commercial - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	BBC060
Commercial Deluxe	BBCD060
Proguard No Loop	BBT060-NL
Proguard Single Loop Kit	BB060-SL
Proguard Triple Loop Kit	BB060-TL
Driving Light Patch Loom	IPL060

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

#### STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS

Side Steps	SS034
Side Rails	SS034 RAIL
Side Steps and Rails	SSR034

#### TOWING

Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement	RTB060
Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play	ITBL060

#### LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS

Twin Drawers - 1300mm	ITD1300
Single Drawer - 1300mm	ISD1300
Wing Kit - 1300mm	ITDW060

#### SNORKEL

Amarok	ISNORKE037
--------	------------

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM

3" Exhaust Upgrade 3.0L V6 - DPF Back - <i>While Stocks Last</i>	IEX060
--	--------

#### CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS

Pre-Primed	CANOPY021-P
Candy White (B4B4)	CANOPY021-W

\* Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

#### SEAT COVER

Canvas Comfort - Front	ICSC060F
Canvas Comfort - Rear	ICSC060R

#### DIFF BREATHER KIT

Diff Breather Kit	IDIFFBRE
-------------------	----------





V6 / 4 Cylinder  
11/2016+

# Volkswagen Amarok

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## SUSPENSION TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN AMAROK

### FRONT SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance **12725GR** 2

• Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

#### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - 4cyl	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>VOLKS001B</b>	1
Heavy - V6	30mm	50 - 110kg	<b>VOLKS001C</b>	1
Heavy - V6	30mm	50 - 110kg	<b>VOLKS001D</b>	1

#### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR05</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR10</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer	Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR15</b>	2

• ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

### REAR SUSPENSION

#### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance **12726GR** 2

#### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 300kg	<b>VOLKS002B</b>	2
Heavy	35mm	200 - 400kg	<b>VOLKS002C</b>	2

#### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit **415UBK** 2

#### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit 32mm Shackles Bushes **1190UK** 1

#### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs **LP4** 1

### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas **VOLKS001BKG**  
Heavy - Nitro Gas **VOLKS001CKG**

• Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers



## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

QTY  
Required

## ACCESSORIES TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN AMAROK

**STEEL WINCH BULL BARS**Commercial - *While Stocks Last*

BBC034

Commercial Deluxe

BBCD034

Protector - *While Stocks Last*

BBT034

Driving Light Patch Loom

IPL060

• Can also be fitted to both 2WD and 4WD models.

**STEEL SIDE STEPS AND RAILS**

Side Steps

SS034

Side Rails

SS034 RAIL

Side Steps and Rails

SSR034

**TOWING**

Rear Protection Towbar - Full Rear Bumper Replacement

RTB060

Towbar Wiring Loom - Plug and Play

ITBL060

**LOCKSAFE DRAWER SYSTEMS**

Twin Drawers - 1300mm

ITD1300

Single Drawer - 1300mm

ISD1300

Wing Kit - 1300mm\*

ITDW040

\*Designed to suit factory tubs, will not suit ute liner without modification.

**SNORKEL**

Amarok

ISNORKEL037

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION**

Engine Bay and Transmission

IUP012K

**CANOPY - ABS PLASTIC (SIDE LIFT UP WINDOWS) - FITS 4X4 AND 4X2 DUAL CAB MODELS**

Pre-Primed

CANOPY021-P

Candy White (B4B4)

CANOPY021-W

\*Pre-primed canopies, plus colour coding.

**SEAT COVER**

Canvas Comfort - Front

ICSC060F

Canvas Comfort - Rear

ICSC060R

**DIFF BREATHER KIT**

Diff Breather Kit

IDIFFBRE







1997 to 10/2016

# Volkswagen Amarok

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

## PART NO.

## QTY Required

### SUSPENSION TO SUIT VOLKSWAGEN AMAROK

#### FRONT SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas Strut - Performance			<b>12725GR</b>	2
-------------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

- Height adjustable with Ironman 4x4 Strut Trim Packers

##### COIL SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium - 4cyl	30mm	0 - 50kg	<b>VOLKS001B</b>	1
Heavy - V6	30mm	50 - 110kg	<b>VOLKS001C</b>	1
Heavy - V6	30mm	50 - 110kg	<b>VOLKS001D</b>	1

##### TRIM PACKERS

5mm Strut Trim Packer		Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR05</b>	2
10mm Strut Trim Packer		Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR10</b>	2
15mm Strut Trim Packer		Nitro Gas	<b>HILFR15</b>	2

- ONLY Compatible with Ironman 4x4 Struts, lift height subject to 2:1 motion ratio. Unnecessary fitment may lift vehicle too high

#### REAR SUSPENSION

##### SHOCK ABSORBER

Nitro Gas - Performance			<b>12726GR</b>	2
-------------------------	--	--	----------------	---

##### LEAF SPRINGS

	Est. Lift	Additional Load		
Medium	35mm	0 - 300kg	<b>VOLKS002B</b>	2
Heavy	35mm	200 - 400kg	<b>VOLKS002C</b>	2

##### U-BOLTS

U-Bolt Kit			<b>415UBK</b>	2
------------	--	--	---------------	---

##### POLYURETHANE SPRING BUSHES

Bush Kit	32mm Shackles Bushes		<b>1190UK</b>	1
----------	----------------------	--	---------------	---

##### HELPER SPRINGS

Load Plus Helper Springs			<b>LP4</b>	1
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---

#### SUSPENSION KIT

Medium - Nitro Gas		<b>VOLKS001BKG</b>
Heavy - Nitro Gas		<b>VOLKS001CKG</b>

- Specify front Coil Springs when ordering

#### SUSPENSION KIT CONTENTS

Shock Absorbers	Coil Springs	Polyurethane Spring Bushes
Leaf Springs	U-Bolts	Strut Shock Absorbers